IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLORADO

Plaintiff

ERIC COOMER, Ph.D.,

v.

MAKE YOUR LIFE EPIC LLC dba THRIVETIME SHOW, REOPEN AMERICA LLC dba REAWAKEN AMERICA TOUR, and CLAYTON THOMAS CLARK, individually,

Defendants

EXHIBIT 6

```
1
                 IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
                     FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLORADO
 2
      ERIC COOMER, Ph.D,
                                        )
 3
                 Plaintiff,
 4
                                       ) No. 21-cv-03440-WJM-KLM
      vs.
 5
      MAKE YOUR LIFE EPIC, LLC dba
      THRIVETIME SHOW, and CLAYTON
 6
      THOMAS CLARK, individually,
 7
                 Defendants.
 8
 9
10
            VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION OF CLAYTON THOMAS CLARK
11
                  TAKEN ON BEHALF OF THE DEFENDANTS
12
                           IN TULSA, OKLAHOMA
13
                           ON MAY 1, 2024
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
      REPORTED BY: KEVIN LEE IDLEMAN, CSR #01652
21
2.2
23
24
25
                                                       Page 1
```

1	APPEARANCES	1	STIPULATIONS
2	FOR THE PLAINTIFF:	2	IT IS HEREBY STIPULATED AND AGREED by and
3	Charles J. Cain		·
4	CAIN & SKARNULIS, PLLC 303 Colorado Street	3	among the attorneys for the respective parties hereto
-	Suite 2850	4	that the videotaped deposition of CLAYTON THOMAS CLARK
5	Austin, Texas 78701	5	may be taken on behalf of the Defendants, on MAY 1,
	719-530-3011	6	2023, in TULSA, Oklahoma, by Kevin Lee Idleman,
6 7	ccain@cstrial.com	7	Certified Shorthand Reporter for the State of Oklahoma,
′	FOR THE DEFENDANTS:	8	pursuant to notice and Oklahoma rules of civil
8	TOR THE BELLADINATE.		procedure.
	Thomas B. Quinn	10	IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED by and
9	Melisa Wiese (ZOOM)		
10	GORDON REES SCULLY MANSUKHANI, LLP 555 Seventeenth Street	11	among the attorneys for the respective parties hereto
10	Suite 3400	12	that all objections, except as to the form of the
11	Denver, Colorado 80202	13	question, are reserved until the time of trial, at which
	tquinn@grsm.com	14	time they may be made with the same force and effect as
12	mwiese@grsm.com	15	if made at the time of the taking of this deposition.
14	ALSO PRESENT: Jim Langlois, Videographer	16	* * * * *
	Eric Coomer	17	
15		18	
16		19	
17			
19		20	
20		21	
21		22	
22 23		23	
24		24	
25		25	
1	Page 2		D 4
	Page 2		Page 4
1	CONTENTS rage 2	1	
		1	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now on the record.
2	CONTENTS Page Line	2	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now on the record. This is a videotape deposition taken of Clayton Thomas
2	CONTENTS	2 3	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now on the record. This is a videotape deposition taken of Clayton Thomas Clark. It is Wednesday. It's May 1st. The year is
2 3	CONTENTS Page Line STIPULATIONS 4 1 DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR MR CAIN 6 3 THE FOLLOWING PORTION OF TESTIMONY IS MARKED 158 5	2	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now on the record. This is a videotape deposition taken of Clayton Thomas Clark. It is Wednesday. It's May 1st. The year is 2024. In the matter of Eric Coomer, Ph.D. versus Make
3 4	CONTENTS Page Line STIPULATIONS 4 1 DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR MR CAIN 6 3 THE FOLLOWING PORTION OF TESTIMONY IS MARKED 158 5 CONFIDENTIAL	2 3	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now on the record. This is a videotape deposition taken of Clayton Thomas Clark. It is Wednesday. It's May 1st. The year is 2024. In the matter of Eric Coomer, Ph.D. versus Make Your Life Epic. This deposition is being held at
2 3 4	CONTENTS Page Line STIPULATIONS 4 1 DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR MR CAIN 6 3 THE FOLLOWING PORTION OF TESTIMONY IS MARKED 158 5	2 3 4	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now on the record. This is a videotape deposition taken of Clayton Thomas Clark. It is Wednesday. It's May 1st. The year is 2024. In the matter of Eric Coomer, Ph.D. versus Make
2 3 4 5	CONTENTS Page Line STIPULATIONS 4 1 DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR MR CAIN 6 3 THE FOLLOWING PORTION OF TESTIMONY IS MARKED 158 5 CONFIDENTIAL ENDING OF CONFIDENTIAL TESTIMONY 160 25	2 3 4 5	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now on the record. This is a videotape deposition taken of Clayton Thomas Clark. It is Wednesday. It's May 1st. The year is 2024. In the matter of Eric Coomer, Ph.D. versus Make Your Life Epic. This deposition is being held at
2 3 4 5 6	CONTENTS Page Line STIPULATIONS 4 1 DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR MR CAIN 6 3 THE FOLLOWING PORTION OF TESTIMONY IS MARKED 158 5 CONFIDENTIAL ENDING OF CONFIDENTIAL TESTIMONY 160 25 JURAT 243 1	2 3 4 5 6	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now on the record. This is a videotape deposition taken of Clayton Thomas Clark. It is Wednesday. It's May 1st. The year is 2024. In the matter of Eric Coomer, Ph.D. versus Make Your Life Epic. This deposition is being held at Winters and King Law Firm. Address is 2448 East 81st
2 3 4 5 6 7	CONTENTS Page Line STIPULATIONS 4 1 DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR MR CAIN 6 3 THE FOLLOWING PORTION OF TESTIMONY IS MARKED 158 5 CONFIDENTIAL ENDING OF CONFIDENTIAL TESTIMONY 160 25 JURAT 243 1 REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE 245 1	2 3 4 5 6 7	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now on the record. This is a videotape deposition taken of Clayton Thomas Clark. It is Wednesday. It's May 1st. The year is 2024. In the matter of Eric Coomer, Ph.D. versus Make Your Life Epic. This deposition is being held at Winters and King Law Firm. Address is 2448 East 81st Street, Suite 5900 in Tulsa, Oklahoma. Will the parties present please state their
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	CONTENTS Page Line STIPULATIONS 4 1 DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR MR CAIN 6 3 THE FOLLOWING PORTION OF TESTIMONY IS MARKED 158 5 CONFIDENTIAL ENDING OF CONFIDENTIAL TESTIMONY 160 25 JURAT 243 1 REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE 245 1 PLAINTIFF'S EXHIBITS Description Page Line	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now on the record. This is a videotape deposition taken of Clayton Thomas Clark. It is Wednesday. It's May 1st. The year is 2024. In the matter of Eric Coomer, Ph.D. versus Make Your Life Epic. This deposition is being held at Winters and King Law Firm. Address is 2448 East 81st Street, Suite 5900 in Tulsa, Oklahoma. Will the parties present please state their names for the record.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	CONTENTS Page Line STIPULATIONS	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now on the record. This is a videotape deposition taken of Clayton Thomas Clark. It is Wednesday. It's May 1st. The year is 2024. In the matter of Eric Coomer, Ph.D. versus Make Your Life Epic. This deposition is being held at Winters and King Law Firm. Address is 2448 East 81st Street, Suite 5900 in Tulsa, Oklahoma. Will the parties present please state their names for the record. MR. CAIN: My name is Charlie Cain. I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	CONTENTS Page Line STIPULATIONS 4 1 DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR MR CAIN 6 3 THE FOLLOWING PORTION OF TESTIMONY IS MARKED 158 5 CONFIDENTIAL ENDING OF CONFIDENTIAL TESTIMONY 160 25 JURAT 243 1 REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE 245 1 PLAINTIFF'S EXHIBITS Description Page Line Exhibit 42 (Website Screenshot) 7 14 Exhibit 43 (AntiFa Posting) 62 7	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now on the record. This is a videotape deposition taken of Clayton Thomas Clark. It is Wednesday. It's May 1st. The year is 2024. In the matter of Eric Coomer, Ph.D. versus Make Your Life Epic. This deposition is being held at Winters and King Law Firm. Address is 2448 East 81st Street, Suite 5900 in Tulsa, Oklahoma. Will the parties present please state their names for the record. MR. CAIN: My name is Charlie Cain. I represent the Plaintiff. I'm joined in by my client,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	CONTENTS Page Line STIPULATIONS	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now on the record. This is a videotape deposition taken of Clayton Thomas Clark. It is Wednesday. It's May 1st. The year is 2024. In the matter of Eric Coomer, Ph.D. versus Make Your Life Epic. This deposition is being held at Winters and King Law Firm. Address is 2448 East 81st Street, Suite 5900 in Tulsa, Oklahoma. Will the parties present please state their names for the record. MR. CAIN: My name is Charlie Cain. I represent the Plaintiff. I'm joined in by my client, Dr. Coomer.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	CONTENTS Page Line STIPULATIONS 4 1 DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR MR CAIN 6 3 THE FOLLOWING PORTION OF TESTIMONY IS MARKED 158 5 CONFIDENTIAL ENDING OF CONFIDENTIAL TESTIMONY 160 25 JURAT 243 1 REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE 245 1 PLAINTIFF'S EXHIBITS Description Page Line Exhibit 42 (Website Screenshot) 7 14 Exhibit 43 (AntiFa Posting) 62 7 Exhibit 44 (E-mail) 101 15 Exhibit 45 (Audio clip of prophecy) 135 23 Exhibit 46 (Patents) 150 24	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now on the record. This is a videotape deposition taken of Clayton Thomas Clark. It is Wednesday. It's May 1st. The year is 2024. In the matter of Eric Coomer, Ph.D. versus Make Your Life Epic. This deposition is being held at Winters and King Law Firm. Address is 2448 East 81st Street, Suite 5900 in Tulsa, Oklahoma. Will the parties present please state their names for the record. MR. CAIN: My name is Charlie Cain. I represent the Plaintiff. I'm joined in by my client, Dr. Coomer. MR. QUINN: I'm Tom Quinn. I represent the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	CONTENTS Page Line STIPULATIONS 4 1 DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR MR CAIN 6 3 THE FOLLOWING PORTION OF TESTIMONY IS MARKED 158 5 CONFIDENTIAL ENDING OF CONFIDENTIAL TESTIMONY 160 25 JURAT 243 1 REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE 245 1 PLAINTIFF'S EXHIBITS Description Page Line Exhibit 42 (Website Screenshot) 7 14 Exhibit 43 (AntiFa Posting) 62 7 Exhibit 44 (E-mail) 101 15 Exhibit 45 (Audio clip of prophecy) 135 23 Exhibit 46 (Patents) 150 24 Exhibit 47 (Social Media Post) 174 18	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now on the record. This is a videotape deposition taken of Clayton Thomas Clark. It is Wednesday. It's May 1st. The year is 2024. In the matter of Eric Coomer, Ph.D. versus Make Your Life Epic. This deposition is being held at Winters and King Law Firm. Address is 2448 East 81st Street, Suite 5900 in Tulsa, Oklahoma. Will the parties present please state their names for the record. MR. CAIN: My name is Charlie Cain. I represent the Plaintiff. I'm joined in by my client, Dr. Coomer. MR. QUINN: I'm Tom Quinn. I represent the Deponent and the Defendants. And soon my colleague,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	CONTENTS Page Line STIPULATIONS 4 1 DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR MR CAIN 6 3 THE FOLLOWING PORTION OF TESTIMONY IS MARKED 158 5 CONFIDENTIAL ENDING OF CONFIDENTIAL TESTIMONY 160 25 JURAT 243 1 REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE 245 1 PLAINTIFF'S EXHIBITS Description Page Line Exhibit 42 (Website Screenshot) 7 14 Exhibit 43 (AntiFa Posting) 62 7 Exhibit 44 (E-mail) 101 15 Exhibit 45 (Audio clip of prophecy) 135 23 Exhibit 46 (Patents) 150 24	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now on the record. This is a videotape deposition taken of Clayton Thomas Clark. It is Wednesday. It's May 1st. The year is 2024. In the matter of Eric Coomer, Ph.D. versus Make Your Life Epic. This deposition is being held at Winters and King Law Firm. Address is 2448 East 81st Street, Suite 5900 in Tulsa, Oklahoma. Will the parties present please state their names for the record. MR. CAIN: My name is Charlie Cain. I represent the Plaintiff. I'm joined in by my client, Dr. Coomer. MR. QUINN: I'm Tom Quinn. I represent the Deponent and the Defendants. And soon my colleague, Melissa Wiese will be joining me, and I believe that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	CONTENTS Page Line STIPULATIONS 4 1 DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR MR CAIN 6 3 THE FOLLOWING PORTION OF TESTIMONY IS MARKED 158 5 CONFIDENTIAL ENDING OF CONFIDENTIAL TESTIMONY 160 25 JURAT 243 1 REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE 245 1 PLAINTIFF'S EXHIBITS Description Page Line Exhibit 42 (Website Screenshot) 7 14 Exhibit 43 (AntiFa Posting) 62 7 Exhibit 44 (E-mail) 101 15 Exhibit 44 (E-mail) 150 24 Exhibit 45 (Audio clip of prophecy) 135 23 Exhibit 46 (Patents) 150 24 Exhibit 47 (Social Media Post) 174 18 Exhibit 48 (E-mail on 11-5-20) 198 8 Exhibit 49 (Article) 203 22 Exhibit 50 (E-mail from 12-24-21) 212 3	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now on the record. This is a videotape deposition taken of Clayton Thomas Clark. It is Wednesday. It's May 1st. The year is 2024. In the matter of Eric Coomer, Ph.D. versus Make Your Life Epic. This deposition is being held at Winters and King Law Firm. Address is 2448 East 81st Street, Suite 5900 in Tulsa, Oklahoma. Will the parties present please state their names for the record. MR. CAIN: My name is Charlie Cain. I represent the Plaintiff. I'm joined in by my client, Dr. Coomer. MR. QUINN: I'm Tom Quinn. I represent the Deponent and the Defendants. And soon my colleague, Melissa Wiese will be joining me, and I believe that counsel for Plaintiffs, Mr. Kloewer, will be joining as
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	CONTENTS Page Line STIPULATIONS 4 1 DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR MR CAIN 6 3 THE FOLLOWING PORTION OF TESTIMONY IS MARKED 158 5 CONFIDENTIAL ENDING OF CONFIDENTIAL TESTIMONY 160 25 JURAT 243 1 REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE 245 1 PLAINTIFF'S EXHIBITS Description Page Line Exhibit 42 (Website Screenshot) 7 14 Exhibit 43 (AntiFa Posting) 62 7 Exhibit 44 (E-mail) 101 15 Exhibit 45 (Audio clip of prophecy) 135 23 Exhibit 47 (Social Media Post) 174 18 Exhibit 48 (E-mail on 11-5-20) 198 8 Exhibit 49 (Article) 203 22 Exhibit 50 (E-mail from 12-24-21) 212 3 Exhibit 51 (Internet Posting) 217 10	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now on the record. This is a videotape deposition taken of Clayton Thomas Clark. It is Wednesday. It's May 1st. The year is 2024. In the matter of Eric Coomer, Ph.D. versus Make Your Life Epic. This deposition is being held at Winters and King Law Firm. Address is 2448 East 81st Street, Suite 5900 in Tulsa, Oklahoma. Will the parties present please state their names for the record. MR. CAIN: My name is Charlie Cain. I represent the Plaintiff. I'm joined in by my client, Dr. Coomer. MR. QUINN: I'm Tom Quinn. I represent the Deponent and the Defendants. And soon my colleague, Melissa Wiese will be joining me, and I believe that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	CONTENTS Page Line STIPULATIONS 4 1 DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR MR CAIN 6 3 THE FOLLOWING PORTION OF TESTIMONY IS MARKED 158 5 CONFIDENTIAL ENDING OF CONFIDENTIAL TESTIMONY 160 25 JURAT 243 1 REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE 245 1 PLAINTIFF'S EXHIBITS Description Page Line Exhibit 42 (Website Screenshot) 7 14 Exhibit 43 (AntiFa Posting) 62 7 Exhibit 44 (E-mail) 101 15 Exhibit 44 (E-mail) 150 24 Exhibit 45 (Audio clip of prophecy) 135 23 Exhibit 46 (Patents) 150 24 Exhibit 47 (Social Media Post) 174 18 Exhibit 48 (E-mail on 11-5-20) 198 8 Exhibit 49 (Article) 203 22 Exhibit 50 (E-mail from 12-24-21) 212 3	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now on the record. This is a videotape deposition taken of Clayton Thomas Clark. It is Wednesday. It's May 1st. The year is 2024. In the matter of Eric Coomer, Ph.D. versus Make Your Life Epic. This deposition is being held at Winters and King Law Firm. Address is 2448 East 81st Street, Suite 5900 in Tulsa, Oklahoma. Will the parties present please state their names for the record. MR. CAIN: My name is Charlie Cain. I represent the Plaintiff. I'm joined in by my client, Dr. Coomer. MR. QUINN: I'm Tom Quinn. I represent the Deponent and the Defendants. And soon my colleague, Melissa Wiese will be joining me, and I believe that counsel for Plaintiffs, Mr. Kloewer, will be joining as
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	CONTENTS Page Line STIPULATIONS 4 1 DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR MR CAIN 6 3 THE FOLLOWING PORTION OF TESTIMONY IS MARKED 158 5 CONFIDENTIAL ENDING OF CONFIDENTIAL TESTIMONY 160 25 JURAT 243 1 REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE 245 1 PLAINTIFF'S EXHIBITS Description Page Line Exhibit 42 (Website Screenshot) 7 14 Exhibit 43 (AntiFa Posting) 62 7 Exhibit 44 (E-mail) 101 15 Exhibit 45 (Audio clip of prophecy) 135 23 Exhibit 47 (Social Media Post) 174 18 Exhibit 48 (E-mail on 11-5-20) 198 8 Exhibit 49 (Article) 203 22 Exhibit 50 (E-mail from 12-24-21) 212 3 Exhibit 51 (Internet Posting) 217 10	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now on the record. This is a videotape deposition taken of Clayton Thomas Clark. It is Wednesday. It's May 1st. The year is 2024. In the matter of Eric Coomer, Ph.D. versus Make Your Life Epic. This deposition is being held at Winters and King Law Firm. Address is 2448 East 81st Street, Suite 5900 in Tulsa, Oklahoma. Will the parties present please state their names for the record. MR. CAIN: My name is Charlie Cain. I represent the Plaintiff. I'm joined in by my client, Dr. Coomer. MR. QUINN: I'm Tom Quinn. I represent the Deponent and the Defendants. And soon my colleague, Melissa Wiese will be joining me, and I believe that counsel for Plaintiffs, Mr. Kloewer, will be joining as well in a few moments once we get that taken care of. MR. CLARK: I'm Clay Clark or Clayton Clark.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	CONTENTS Page Line STIPULATIONS 4 1 DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR MR CAIN 6 3 THE FOLLOWING PORTION OF TESTIMONY IS MARKED 158 5 CONFIDENTIAL ENDING OF CONFIDENTIAL TESTIMONY 160 25 JURAT 243 1 REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE 245 1 PLAINTIFF'S EXHIBITS Description Page Line Exhibit 42 (Website Screenshot) 7 14 Exhibit 43 (AntiFa Posting) 62 7 Exhibit 44 (E-mail) 101 15 Exhibit 45 (Audio clip of prophecy) 135 23 Exhibit 46 (Patents) 150 24 Exhibit 47 (Social Media Post) 174 18 Exhibit 49 (Article) 203 22 Exhibit 50 (E-mail from 12-24-21) 212 3 Exhibit 51 (Internet Posting) 217 10 Exhibit 52 (Letter from Charles Cain) 231 7	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now on the record. This is a videotape deposition taken of Clayton Thomas Clark. It is Wednesday. It's May 1st. The year is 2024. In the matter of Eric Coomer, Ph.D. versus Make Your Life Epic. This deposition is being held at Winters and King Law Firm. Address is 2448 East 81st Street, Suite 5900 in Tulsa, Oklahoma. Will the parties present please state their names for the record. MR. CAIN: My name is Charlie Cain. I represent the Plaintiff. I'm joined in by my client, Dr. Coomer. MR. QUINN: I'm Tom Quinn. I represent the Deponent and the Defendants. And soon my colleague, Melissa Wiese will be joining me, and I believe that counsel for Plaintiffs, Mr. Kloewer, will be joining as well in a few moments once we get that taken care of. MR. CLARK: I'm Clay Clark or Clayton Clark. MR. QUINN: You're fine. He'll they'll get
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	CONTENTS Page Line STIPULATIONS 4 1 DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR MR CAIN 6 3 THE FOLLOWING PORTION OF TESTIMONY IS MARKED 158 5 CONFIDENTIAL ENDING OF CONFIDENTIAL TESTIMONY 160 25 JURAT 243 1 REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE 245 1 PLAINTIFF'S EXHIBITS Description Page Line Exhibit 42 (Website Screenshot) 7 14 Exhibit 43 (AntiFa Posting) 62 7 Exhibit 44 (E-mail) 101 15 Exhibit 45 (Audio clip of prophecy) 135 23 Exhibit 46 (Patents) 150 24 Exhibit 47 (Social Media Post) 174 18 Exhibit 49 (Article) 203 22 Exhibit 50 (E-mail from 12-24-21) 212 3 Exhibit 51 (Internet Posting) 217 10 Exhibit 52 (Letter from Charles Cain) 231 7	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now on the record. This is a videotape deposition taken of Clayton Thomas Clark. It is Wednesday. It's May 1st. The year is 2024. In the matter of Eric Coomer, Ph.D. versus Make Your Life Epic. This deposition is being held at Winters and King Law Firm. Address is 2448 East 81st Street, Suite 5900 in Tulsa, Oklahoma. Will the parties present please state their names for the record. MR. CAIN: My name is Charlie Cain. I represent the Plaintiff. I'm joined in by my client, Dr. Coomer. MR. QUINN: I'm Tom Quinn. I represent the Deponent and the Defendants. And soon my colleague, Melissa Wiese will be joining me, and I believe that counsel for Plaintiffs, Mr. Kloewer, will be joining as well in a few moments once we get that taken care of. MR. CLARK: I'm Clay Clark or Clayton Clark. MR. QUINN: You're fine. He'll they'll get you taken care of.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	CONTENTS Page Line STIPULATIONS 4 1 DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR MR CAIN 6 3 THE FOLLOWING PORTION OF TESTIMONY IS MARKED 158 5 CONFIDENTIAL ENDING OF CONFIDENTIAL TESTIMONY 160 25 JURAT 243 1 REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE 245 1 PLAINTIFF'S EXHIBITS Description Page Line Exhibit 42 (Website Screenshot) 7 14 Exhibit 43 (AntiFa Posting) 62 7 Exhibit 44 (E-mail) 101 15 Exhibit 45 (Audio clip of prophecy) 135 23 Exhibit 46 (Patents) 150 24 Exhibit 47 (Social Media Post) 174 18 Exhibit 49 (Article) 203 22 Exhibit 50 (E-mail from 12-24-21) 212 3 Exhibit 51 (Internet Posting) 217 10 Exhibit 52 (Letter from Charles Cain) 231 7	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now on the record. This is a videotape deposition taken of Clayton Thomas Clark. It is Wednesday. It's May 1st. The year is 2024. In the matter of Eric Coomer, Ph.D. versus Make Your Life Epic. This deposition is being held at Winters and King Law Firm. Address is 2448 East 81st Street, Suite 5900 in Tulsa, Oklahoma. Will the parties present please state their names for the record. MR. CAIN: My name is Charlie Cain. I represent the Plaintiff. I'm joined in by my client, Dr. Coomer. MR. QUINN: I'm Tom Quinn. I represent the Deponent and the Defendants. And soon my colleague, Melissa Wiese will be joining me, and I believe that counsel for Plaintiffs, Mr. Kloewer, will be joining as well in a few moments once we get that taken care of. MR. CLARK: I'm Clay Clark or Clayton Clark. MR. QUINN: You're fine. He'll they'll get you taken care of. MR. CLARK: Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	CONTENTS Page Line STIPULATIONS 4 1 DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR MR CAIN 6 3 THE FOLLOWING PORTION OF TESTIMONY IS MARKED 158 5 CONFIDENTIAL ENDING OF CONFIDENTIAL TESTIMONY 160 25 JURAT 243 1 REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE 245 1 PLAINTIFF'S EXHIBITS Description Page Line Exhibit 42 (Website Screenshot) 7 14 Exhibit 43 (AntiFa Posting) 62 7 Exhibit 44 (E-mail) 101 15 Exhibit 45 (Audio clip of prophecy) 135 23 Exhibit 46 (Patents) 150 24 Exhibit 47 (Social Media Post) 174 18 Exhibit 49 (Article) 203 22 Exhibit 50 (E-mail from 12-24-21) 212 3 Exhibit 51 (Internet Posting) 217 10 Exhibit 52 (Letter from Charles Cain) 231 7	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now on the record. This is a videotape deposition taken of Clayton Thomas Clark. It is Wednesday. It's May 1st. The year is 2024. In the matter of Eric Coomer, Ph.D. versus Make Your Life Epic. This deposition is being held at Winters and King Law Firm. Address is 2448 East 81st Street, Suite 5900 in Tulsa, Oklahoma. Will the parties present please state their names for the record. MR. CAIN: My name is Charlie Cain. I represent the Plaintiff. I'm joined in by my client, Dr. Coomer. MR. QUINN: I'm Tom Quinn. I represent the Deponent and the Defendants. And soon my colleague, Melissa Wiese will be joining me, and I believe that counsel for Plaintiffs, Mr. Kloewer, will be joining as well in a few moments once we get that taken care of. MR. CLARK: I'm Clay Clark or Clayton Clark. MR. QUINN: You're fine. He'll they'll get you taken care of. MR. CLARK: Okay. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: You may swear in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	CONTENTS Page Line STIPULATIONS 4 1 DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR MR CAIN 6 3 THE FOLLOWING PORTION OF TESTIMONY IS MARKED 158 5 CONFIDENTIAL ENDING OF CONFIDENTIAL TESTIMONY 160 25 JURAT 243 1 REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE 245 1 PLAINTIFF'S EXHIBITS Description Page Line Exhibit 42 (Website Screenshot) 7 14 Exhibit 43 (AntiFa Posting) 62 7 Exhibit 44 (E-mail) 101 15 Exhibit 45 (Audio clip of prophecy) 135 23 Exhibit 46 (Patents) 150 24 Exhibit 47 (Social Media Post) 174 18 Exhibit 49 (Article) 203 22 Exhibit 50 (E-mail from 12-24-21) 212 3 Exhibit 51 (Internet Posting) 217 10 Exhibit 52 (Letter from Charles Cain) 231 7	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now on the record. This is a videotape deposition taken of Clayton Thomas Clark. It is Wednesday. It's May 1st. The year is 2024. In the matter of Eric Coomer, Ph.D. versus Make Your Life Epic. This deposition is being held at Winters and King Law Firm. Address is 2448 East 81st Street, Suite 5900 in Tulsa, Oklahoma. Will the parties present please state their names for the record. MR. CAIN: My name is Charlie Cain. I represent the Plaintiff. I'm joined in by my client, Dr. Coomer. MR. QUINN: I'm Tom Quinn. I represent the Deponent and the Defendants. And soon my colleague, Melissa Wiese will be joining me, and I believe that counsel for Plaintiffs, Mr. Kloewer, will be joining as well in a few moments once we get that taken care of. MR. CLARK: I'm Clay Clark or Clayton Clark. MR. QUINN: You're fine. He'll they'll get you taken care of. MR. CLARK: Okay. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: You may swear in the witness.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	CONTENTS Page Line STIPULATIONS 4 1 DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR MR CAIN 6 3 THE FOLLOWING PORTION OF TESTIMONY IS MARKED 158 5 CONFIDENTIAL ENDING OF CONFIDENTIAL TESTIMONY 160 25 JURAT 243 1 REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE 245 1 PLAINTIFF'S EXHIBITS Description Page Line Exhibit 42 (Website Screenshot) 7 14 Exhibit 43 (AntiFa Posting) 62 7 Exhibit 44 (E-mail) 101 15 Exhibit 45 (Audio clip of prophecy) 135 23 Exhibit 46 (Patents) 150 24 Exhibit 47 (Social Media Post) 174 18 Exhibit 49 (Article) 203 22 Exhibit 50 (E-mail from 12-24-21) 212 3 Exhibit 51 (Internet Posting) 217 10 Exhibit 52 (Letter from Charles Cain) 231 7	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now on the record. This is a videotape deposition taken of Clayton Thomas Clark. It is Wednesday. It's May 1st. The year is 2024. In the matter of Eric Coomer, Ph.D. versus Make Your Life Epic. This deposition is being held at Winters and King Law Firm. Address is 2448 East 81st Street, Suite 5900 in Tulsa, Oklahoma. Will the parties present please state their names for the record. MR. CAIN: My name is Charlie Cain. I represent the Plaintiff. I'm joined in by my client, Dr. Coomer. MR. QUINN: I'm Tom Quinn. I represent the Deponent and the Defendants. And soon my colleague, Melissa Wiese will be joining me, and I believe that counsel for Plaintiffs, Mr. Kloewer, will be joining as well in a few moments once we get that taken care of. MR. CLARK: I'm Clay Clark or Clayton Clark. MR. QUINN: You're fine. He'll they'll get you taken care of. MR. CLARK: Okay. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: You may swear in the witness. CLAYTON THOMAS CLARK,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	CONTENTS Page Line STIPULATIONS 4 1 DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR MR CAIN 6 3 THE FOLLOWING PORTION OF TESTIMONY IS MARKED 158 5 CONFIDENTIAL ENDING OF CONFIDENTIAL TESTIMONY 160 25 JURAT 243 1 REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE 245 1 PLAINTIFF'S EXHIBITS Description Page Line Exhibit 42 (Website Screenshot) 7 14 Exhibit 43 (AntiFa Posting) 62 7 Exhibit 44 (E-mail) 101 15 Exhibit 45 (Audio clip of prophecy) 135 23 Exhibit 46 (Patents) 150 24 Exhibit 47 (Social Media Post) 174 18 Exhibit 49 (Article) 203 22 Exhibit 50 (E-mail from 12-24-21) 212 3 Exhibit 51 (Internet Posting) 217 10 Exhibit 52 (Letter from Charles Cain) 231 7	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now on the record. This is a videotape deposition taken of Clayton Thomas Clark. It is Wednesday. It's May 1st. The year is 2024. In the matter of Eric Coomer, Ph.D. versus Make Your Life Epic. This deposition is being held at Winters and King Law Firm. Address is 2448 East 81st Street, Suite 5900 in Tulsa, Oklahoma. Will the parties present please state their names for the record. MR. CAIN: My name is Charlie Cain. I represent the Plaintiff. I'm joined in by my client, Dr. Coomer. MR. QUINN: I'm Tom Quinn. I represent the Deponent and the Defendants. And soon my colleague, Melissa Wiese will be joining me, and I believe that counsel for Plaintiffs, Mr. Kloewer, will be joining as well in a few moments once we get that taken care of. MR. CLARK: I'm Clay Clark or Clayton Clark. MR. QUINN: You're fine. He'll they'll get you taken care of. MR. CLARK: Okay. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: You may swear in the witness.

1 What is Exhibit 42? questions propounded as follows: 2 ***** 2 A It is a thumbnail and a post from the 3 DIRECT EXAMINATION Thrivetime show podcast. 4 BY MR. CAIN: And you, as you stated yesterday, that's the Q All right. Now you can tell us your first podcast that you own and operate? 5 5 6 name and your last name and your middle name. Yes, sir. 7 7 My name is Clayton Thomas Clark. This post and the content of the post, are All right. Good morning, Mr. Clark. You you responsible for the -- for doing this? 8 gave a deposition pretty much all day yesterday; right? 9 Yes. Α 10 10 MR. QUINN: Object -- object to form. Go Yes, sir. 11 All right. Same rules apply to this one as 11 ahead. 12 12 yesterday. Do you understand those? THE WITNESS: Yes, I am. 13 A Yes. 13 (By Mr. Cain) All right. And you wrote the 14 All right. And, Jim, the videographer, noted words associated with the post? 14 15 the style of the case. But you understand you have been 15 Α Yes. 16 sued personally in this case in addition to the two 16 Q All right. So let's just look at what you 17 corporate entities? wrote. This purports to have been posted on December 17 18 A Yes, I do. 18 22nd of 2022. Is that accurate? 19 Okay. Good. And you've had at least the 19 I think the post is December 22nd of 2020. 20 opportunity to sleep after last -- yesterday's 20 Excuse me. You're right. And I didn't sleep 21 deposition. Having done that and thinking back to 21 well last night. There were thunderstorms in your 22 yesterday, are there any answers you gave us yesterday 22 lovely city. 23 that you feel like were not accurate or truthful upon 23 Wild thunderstorms. 24 reflection? 24 If I say something that's inaccurate in my 25 MR. CAIN: Object to form. Go ahead and 25 question, as you were told yesterday, just let me know. Page 6 Page 8 1 answer. 1 Okay. Like you just did. That was perfect. All right. 2 2 So this is from December 22nd of 2020; right? THE WITNESS: I don't believe that anything I 3 said yesterday was untruthful. 3 That is correct. 4 And it's entitled, Joe Oltmann, Exposing The 4 (By Mr. Cain) Okay. How about inaccurate? 5 I don't believe anything I said yesterday was Treasonous Eric Coomer the AntiFa Member and the Α 6 inaccurate. Director of Strategy and Security at Dominion Voting 7 Q Okay. And -- and as you know, I'm sure Systems. That's the title up top; right? 8 you'll have an opportunity to review the transcript for 8 That is correct. 9 9 inaccuracies. I just wanted to down date it to today And that -- that's something you wrote? 10 10 and find out if you can think of anything that you may Α Yes, sir. 11 have misspoke about. And as I understand it, you said 11 Now, obviously the term treasonous is 12 no. somewhat inflammatory. That's my comment on it. But 12 13 would you agree with me that you didn't qualify the term That is correct. 13 14 (Plaintiff's Exhibit No. 42 was marked for treasonous in any way? For example, you didn't say he's 15 identification purposes and made part of the possibly treasonous, he could be treasonous, he's 16 16 allegedly treasonous, or anything along those lines, did (By Mr. Cain) All right. Yesterday, you --17 you? 17 18 you were shown Exhibit 36 but my co-counsel had some 18 I would confirm that the words that are 19 issues with marking those on the -- the Veritext site. 19 posted here, I wrote those words. 20 So I'm going to remark that as Exhibit 42. 20 All right. But you decided not to qualify 21 MR. CAIN: Tom, there's one for you. 21 them, didn't you? 22 MR. QUINN: Thank you. No. 42? 22 Well, I decided to write these words. 23 (By Mr. Cain) And I had to serve as my own 23 Why didn't you -- why didn't you qualify the 24 paralegal. So to the extent that there's problems with 24 term treasonous as it relates to Eric Coomer, either as the exhibit, I can't blame anybody other than myself. allegedly treasonous or possibly treasonous or words to Page 9 Page 7

1	that effect?	1	Q Let me stop you.
2	A I know that at the time the only thing that I	2	A Very much in favor.
3	knew about Dr. Coomer was the social media posts that I	3	MR. QUINN: He gets to answer.
4	had seen he had made. And I knew that he had the	4	Q (By Mr. Cain) Did you look up what treason
5	patents. And so I looked at it as though you have	5	meant?
6	somebody who is academically a genius. Who also posted	6	MR. QUINN: Counsel, go back and read the last
7	social media posts that seem to indicate that he was pro	7	question. You answer that, then you can have the next
8	AntiFa. And pro or anti cop. Anti police officer.	8	question.
9	And so that was the variables that went into that post.	9	MR. CAIN: I just restated the question.
10	Q Right. But and we'll get to that. You've	10	MR. QUINN: Then don't interrupt him, please.
11	testified to that yesterday. But being pro AntiFa or	11	Q (By Mr. Cain) Did you look up what treason
12	anti cop and holding patents doesn't amount to treason,	12	meant?
13	does it?	13	A I have looked up what the word treason has
14	MR. QUINN: Object to form.	14	meant over the years, sedition, treason, subversion.
15	THE WITNESS: Well, the three variables that,	15	These sorts of things.
16	I think, are most concerning as relates to Dr. Coomer	16	Q Okay. Prior to making this post?
17	would be his position as the director of security and	17	A I don't know that I looked up the word
18	strategy for Dominion, as well as the social media	18	treason directly before posting this. But I do know I
19	posts, there was 13 posts I thought were concerning.	19	have looked up the word sedition or treason or these
20	And then the 12 patents that he had. So given those	20	sorts of things in the past.
21	three variables, I thought it was very concerning. Or	21	Q Okay. So how do you whenever you looked
22	alarming, I guess is the word I would use.	22	it up, how do you define it? Just your understanding of
23	MR. CAIN: Objection. Non-responsive.	23	it.
24	Q (By Mr. Cain) My question was, those don't	24	A An intent a willful intent to overthrow a
25	amount in your mind to treason, do they?	25	government.
	Page 10		Page 12
1	A The reason the reason why I wrote this	1	Q Okay. So the variables that you described in
2	this title was because of those variables.	2	your understanding of the term treason, you would agree
3	MR. CAIN: Objection. Non-responsive.	3	with me that that what you've described about
4	Q (By Mr. Cain) Those variables don't amount	4	Dr. Coomer does not amount amount to a willful
5	to treason, do they?	5	attempt to overthrow the government?
6	MR. QUINN: Object to form.	6	A I think if the intent behind his posts
7	THE WITNESS: They would certainly empower	7	culminated with his position as the director of security
	somebody who wanted to change the votes to do so if they	8	and strategy for Dominion, and the fact that he has the
9	wanted to.	9	patents, it would certainly provide an opportunity to
10	Q (By Mr. Cain) Right. But you chose not to	10	commit treasonous activities.
	write, they will certainly empower someone or words to	11	Q Well, you didn't say that in your post. You
12	that effect. You wrote what you wrote. You own what	12	didn't say that Eric Coomer had the opportunity to
13	you wrote; right?	13	commit treason, did you?
14	A I do acknowledge I wrote these words.	14	A I did not write that Eric Coomer had the
15	Q Okay. So isn't it true that those variables	15	opportunity to commit treason.
16	that you've just described for us do not amount to	16	Q You said he was treasonous, didn't you?
17	treason? Yes or no?	17	A The title here is what I wrote.
18	MR. QUINN: Object to form. Asked and	18	Q Okay.
19	answered.	19	A So I would say, as a clarifier, one could
20			-
	THE WITNESS: I don't know	/ / / /	TOOK ALETIC COOMER'S SOCIAL MEMA DOSIS AND INTERTINAL
21	THE WITNESS: I don't know. Q (By Mr. Cain) You don't know?	20 21	look at Eric Coomer's social media posts and infer that he was in favor of murdering police officers, based upon

4 (Pages 10 - 13)

Q Well, I mean, musical choices are in the eye

22 the songs he posted about killing cops. Whether he

23 actually meant to kill cops or not, that would be a

24 question you could ask Dr. Coomer.

Page 11

25

22

23

I don't know.

You didn't look up what treason meant?

Well, when looking at the post that

25 Dr. Coomer posted, it indicated that he was --

1 of the beholder. You may not like MWA or some of those 1 It's pretty impressive. I -- you sometimes 2 groups. But -- but your choice in music doesn't infer 2 do multiple podcasts a day; right? 3 3 that you are likely or more likely to commit treason, Typically I do. Yes, sir. 4 does it? 4 In any of those publications that you've made 5 to your audience, have you ever told your audience that 5 MR. QUINN: Object to form. 6 THE WITNESS: I think the theme of the lyrics you don't have any evidence that Dr. Coomer actually of the songs that were posted were alarming. committed treason? 8 Q (By Mr. Cain) Okay. But you're not actually MR. QUINN: Object to form. Go ahead. 8 accusing -- what day is it. May 1st, 2024. On May 1st 9 THE WITNESS: I don't recall having done that. 9 10 10 of 2024, you're not actually accusing Dr. Coomer, under (By Mr. Cain) Why not? Doesn't fit your Q 11 oath, of committing treason, are you? 11 narrative? 12 I am not accusing him of committing treason. 12 MR. QUINN: Object to form. Go ahead and let 13 And irrespective of your concerns that --13 him answer the first question. You can have the second 14 that you've described, you're not aware of any facts, as question back. 14 15 you sit here today, to suggest that Dr. Coomer, in fact, 15 THE WITNESS: I believe most people should see 16 committed treason? the posts that Dr. Coomer posts on Facebook. And they 16 17 A I go back to the -- to the social media post. should be aware of the patents that he has. And that 18 He posted 13 of which I thought were alarming. 12 18 the proper authorities should look into the election 19 patents that he had. And given his title as director of 19 security. 20 security and strategy, I found the combination of those 20 Q (By Mr. Cain) Read back my question, please. 21 three to be alarming. 21 The first one. I know that's what you've said, but my 22 22 THE REPORTER: In any of those publications 23 question was a little different. As you sit here today, 23 that you've made to your audience, have you ever told 24 your audience that you don't have any evidence that 24 you're not aware of any facts that would suggest that 25 Dr. Coomer actually committed treason, irrespective of 25 Dr. Coomer actually committed treason? Page 14 Page 16 1 his title, his music choices and his posts. 1 Q (By Mr. Cain) Sounds like a yes or no 2 MR. QUINN: Object to form. Go ahead. question. Have you ever told them that? THE WITNESS: I don't have any video -- I 3 3 I have never told them that. 4 don't have any video footage of him utilizing his 4 And then as your counsel pointed out, I asked patents to change the election results. you two questions in one. The second one is I'll ask a 6 Q (By Mr. Cain) I'm not asking about just little differently. Why not? Didn't fit your 7 video. I'm asking in general. narrative? Well, I don't have video footage or some sort 8 MR. QUINN: Object to form. Argumentative. 9 of secret intel that would indicate that somebody Go ahead. 10 10 utilized his patents to change the votes. THE WITNESS: I think most people should be 11 Q Have you informed any of your audiences 11 aware of Dr. Coomer's position, his social media posts 12 whether on a Thrivetime show or other podcasts you've and his patents. 12 13 visited that you don't have any -- any evidence to 13 Right. You could have said that in your --14 support the fact that Dr. Coomer committed treason or 14 in this Exhibit 42 that we're looking at. You could 15 not? have said words to the effect of Dr. Coomer has 16 A I think on the show, my consistent take has 16 concerning social media posts. He has patents. And he, 17 been, I'm concerned about his social media posts. And you know, is in a position at Dominion to do certain 18 given the conjunction he has the patents and has the things with respect to election security. But -- but 18 19 title -- or had the title as the former director of you chose to use the term treasonous. And I'm -- I'm 20 security and strategy for Dominion. having a little trouble connecting those dots. So one 21 Q Well, you -- you testified yesterday that you last time, why did you equate those variables that you 21 22 are -- my word is prolific, but you do a lot of content 22 described to mean treason?

Page 17

MR. QUINN: Object to form. Go ahead.

25 some-odd million people, one person of which was the

THE WITNESS: Well, in our country we have 330

Page 15

23

24

on your website; right?

A I do produce a lot of content. That is

24

25 correct.

- 1 head of security and strategy for Dominion, that would
- 2 be Eric Coomer. One person had, from my research, the
- 3 intellect needed to put together the patents, 12 patents
- 4 for adjudication and other aspects of the elections.
- 5 And I don't think most people were aware of his social
- 6 media posts.
- 7 MR. CAIN: Objection. Non-responsive.
- 8 Q (By Mr. Cain) You're speculating, aren't
- 9 you, based on these factors you've described that
- 10 Dr. Coomer used his access and his role at Dominion to
- 11 affect the 2020 presidential election. That's just pure
- 12 speculation on your part, isn't it?
- 13 A I think he could have.
- 14 Q So it's speculation?
- 15 A I'm not sure how one would prove that he did
- 16 or didn't. But I think what you do is you look to say,
- 17 well, here are the 13 social media posts. Here are the
- 18 12 patents, here is his job titles director of security
- 19 and strategy. And you would put those three together
- 20 and it would be alarming.
- 21 Q Well, you said you're not -- you're not sure
- 22 how you would prove it. But you have no proof, do you?
- 23 You have no proof that Dr. Coomer utilized his role at
- 24 Dominion voting Systems to rig the 2020 election, do
- 25 you?

1 on. So I haven't been following that. But I have been

- 2 following the -- the Great Reset.
- 3 Q Why not? I mean, if you're accusing someone
- 4 at Dominion of being treasonous, why wouldn't you follow
- 5 the results to see if that panned out?
- 6 A I did follow Dr. Coomer's deposition. I did
- 7 watch it ten or more times.
 - Q Not asking about the deposition.
- 9 A So I have followed that because that has been
- 10 my core concern.

8

- 11 Q Okay. Why didn't you follow -- if you're
- 12 accusing someone who worked at Dominion of treason, why
- 13 haven't you followed up with the -- the actual audits of
- 14 the -- of the swing state results, and frankly the
- 15 litigation relating to that to determine whether your
- 16 theory panned out?
- 17 A My focus has been on Eric Coomer.
- 18 Dr. Coomer.

Page 18

- 19 Q The guy that you accused of treason?
- 20 A My focus has been on Dr. Eric Coomer.
- 21 Q Okay. Well, the -- the Court and potentially
- 22 the jury's going to be listening to this or shown this
- 23 at some point. And they may want to know why it is that
- 24 you didn't actually follow up to see if this theory
- 25 panned out. So I'll ask you one more time. Wasn't it

Page 20

- A I don't know that it's possible to produce
- 2 proof of how the patents could or couldn't be used
- 3 outside of asking Dr. Coomer how those patents would
- 4 work or wouldn't work. But I go back to, again, his
- 5 social media posts were inflammatory, concerning,
- 6 alarming, anti-police, anti -- he posted posts as though
- 7 he indicated he was in favor of AntiFa. He said that
- 8 only racist fascists, quote unquote, F-tards, I believe,
- 9 could vote for President Trump. And then he had the --
- 10 the title. So he had the title, the social media posts
- 11 and the patents.
- 12 Q You said you don't know that it's possible to
- 13 actually prove whether he rigged the election or not.
- 14 You know that at least in the swing states, all of those
- 15 results have been audited, some multiple times; right?
- 16 A I haven't followed the election cases as one
- 17 of my core areas of ongoing research. I typically
- 18 follow and talk about the Great Reset.
- 19 Q So on the front end, you accused Dr. Coomer
- 20 of being treasonous with respect to his role at
- 21 Dominion, but on the -- on the tail end, you don't
- 22 follow the results of the cases and the actual audits or
- 23 the results. Is that your testimony?
- 24 A I have not been following all of the
- 25 different cases. There's a -- a variety of cases going Page 19

- 1 important to you to see whether or not Dr. Coomer 2 actually committed treason that resulted in these
- 3 various swing state elections being rigged?
- A I believe that Dr. Coomer is a genius who has
- 5 an academic background that would prove he's a genius.
- 6 And that he developed 12 patents that I, frankly, do not
- 7 understand how those patents work. And I believe that
- 8 Dr. Coomer, who again, is a genius who created this
- 9 technology, also posted 13 social media posts that I
- 10 found to be alarming. And that he had the title as the
- 11 director of security and strategy for Dominion. So my
- 11 director of security and strategy for Dominion. So in
- 12 focus as it relates to elections has been primarily on
- 13 what Dr. Coomer has said previous to elections and
- 14 activities after the elections.
- 15 MR. CAIN: Objection. Non-responsive.
- 16 Q (By Mr. Cain) Are you aware that Dr. Coomer,
- 17 to this day, is receiving death threats as a result of
- 18 allegations that he is treasonous and he rigged the
- 19 election?
- 20 A Through this process of this litigation, I've
- 21 been told that. And I sincerely hope that he and nobody
- 22 else receives death threats. I also will add to the
- 23 record, I could uniquely empathize because I have also
- 24 received death threats. And so we are in a -- clearly a
- 25 time in American history where you have many people

- receiving death threats. 1
- 2 Q Okay. So you empathize with him. Have you
- 3 taken any action, just looking at Exhibit 42, to -- to
- take that down off of the Thrivetime site?
- I've not taken that down off the Thrivetime 5
- 6 website.

- 7 Why not? Q
- 8 Α I wanted to have this conversation.
- 9 You and me?
- 10 Dr. Coomer and I.
- 11 Q Well, he's not going to be deposed today. I
- 12 don't -- I don't understand. What do you mean you
- wanted to have this conversation?
- 14 I wanted to know how the 12 patents work and
- 15 why he posted those 13 social media posts.
- Q Well, you don't know -- let's assume it's 12 17 patents. You know, how can you infer from the fact that
- 18 he has 12 patents that somehow those patents relate to
- the ability to rig an election as opposed to, for
- example, ensure that it's more secure?
- 21 MR. QUINN: Object to form. Go ahead.
- 22 THE WITNESS: I can only read the description
- 23 of the patents. But I think it would be fair to ask
- 24 Dr. Coomer what those patents do and how they work.
- 25 So you don't know, as you sit here, what they

- Page 22
- I would like to know how they -- what they do
- 3 and how they work.
- 4 So you don't know?
- 5 Which is why we're here.

1 do and how they working, do you?

- 6 Well, working backwards, you know, if we
- start with the concept of Dr. Coomer being treason --
- treasonous, in your words, or having committed treason, and by implication, the 2020 election was rigged in some
- 10 form of fashion, have you found -- I know you said you
- 11 don't follow the cases. But have you found any of the
- 12 claims of election fraud on -- on a mass scale to have
- 13 been established either through a court finding or
- 14 through the finding of the various jurisdictions
- 15 associated with running the elections?
- 16 A I found that Dr. Coomer during a deposition
- 17 testified under oath that the social media posts he
- 18 posted were his posts.
- 19 Q I'm not asking by posts. I'm asking about
- 20 election fraud?

25

- 21 Α My focus is on Dr. Coomer.
- Okay. Well, I'm asking about election fraud.
- You can focus on him as much as you want. He's sitting
- right here. But do you need me to re-ask my question?
 - You can re-ask the question. But that -- my Page 23

1 focus has been and will continue to be on Dr. Eric

- 2 Coomer, the man who is the head of security and strategy
- 3 for Dominion.
- 4 So a good example would be like if you had a
- 5 hardware store, I'm not trying to be patronizing, just
- an example. If you had a hardware store and there were
- concerns about theft at the hardware store, and you
- looked into the manager of the hardware store, and you
- 9 found out the manager of the hardware store was posting
- posts that indicated that he was advocating for
- nefarious activity, it would be alarming.
- 12 Do you have any posts of Dr. Coomer where
- 13 he's -- was advocating for rigging the 2020 election?
- I have pro AntiFa posts and pro murdering cop 14
- 15 posts.

16

19

- So the answer to my question is, no, you
- don't have any posts of Dr. Coomer advocating for 17
- 18 rigging the 2020 election or subverting democracy?
 - There's one post --
- 20 MR. QUINN: Object to form. Go ahead.
- 21 THE WITNESS: There's one post I have. I
 - don't have my notes where I can read it. But I have one
- 23 post where the statements made indicated that he was
- 24 adamantly opposed, he being Dr. Coomer, was adamantly
- 25 opposed to President Trump becoming president of the

- 1 United States. There's one post that I believe that I 2 can read.
- 3 (By Mr. Cain) Okay. Well, he has a First
- Amendment right, you would agree, to -- to have a
- 5 political viewpoint just like you do; right?
- I do agree he has a First Amendment right.
- Right. And I suspect given the volume of
- people that work in elections, they all may or may not
- have a political viewpoint; right? 9
- 10 MR. QUINN: Object to form. Go ahead.
- 11 THE WITNESS: Everybody has a political
- 12 viewpoint.
- 13 (By Mr. Cain) Right. Okay. So you're not
- 14 equating that, are you, with, you know, intent and
- motive and opportunity and, in fact, actions taken to
- rig an election; right? A plus B doesn't equal C in
- this instance, does it? 17
- 18 MR. QUINN: Object to form. Go ahead.
- 19 THE WITNESS: At the risk of being redundant,
- if you have that job title, very few people have that
- job title. In fact, Dr. Coomer is the only one who had
- that job title as director of security and strategy, so
- one could argue it's one of the most important jobs in 23
- American at the time. And Dr. Coomer was also posting
 - posts that were alarming. And he also has the patents.

8

- 1 Q (By Mr. Cain) Right. And -- and I need to
- 2 make this quicker. Those three variables, you can
- 3 just -- you can repeat them, that's fine. But maybe we
- 4 can just refer to those as the three variables as a --
- 5 as a thumbnail for your statement. You understand what
- 6 I'm saying? I get what you're saying, three variables.
- 7 That can be your answer if that's going to be your
- 8 answer, but that's probably enough for today.
- 9 A I don't think it is.
- 10 Q All right. So but to go back, you don't
- 11 fault a person working in elections for having a
- 12 political viewpoint; right?
- 13 A I don't.
- 14 Q All right. It's likely, given the law of
- 15 averages, that there are people that are adamant Trump
- 16 supporters who work in elections; right?
- 17 A That would be correct.
- 18 Q And just because they support President Trump
- 19 doesn't mean that they don't believe that the election
- 20 should be, you know, fairly adjudicated; right?
- 21 A Could you repeat that question?
- 22 Q Just because they work in elections and
- 23 support President -- former President Trump doesn't mean
- 24 that they can't fairly adjudicate elections; right?
- 25 A That sounds correct.

Page 26

- THE WITNESS: I have not been following
- 2 Mr. Lindell's case with the Supreme Court.
- 3 Q (By Mr. Cain) Okay. So you're not aware
- 4 that the Supreme Court denied his request for cert on an
- 5 election fraud case recently?
- A Previous to this discussion, I've not had
- 7 that discussion or looked -- looked it up.
 - Q Do you still have him on your tour?
- 9 A He will not be joining us at the final
- 10 confirmed event we have in Detroit, Michigan. And he
- 11 has an open invitation to attend events if he would like
- 12 to. And I said yesterday in the deposition and I'll say
- 13 it again, if Dr. Coomer would like to come to an event
- 14 to explain how election integrity works, and not in a
- 15 facetious way, sincerely, I would allow him to do it.
- 16 Q Well, there may be some security concerns
- 17 with that offer, as generous as it sounds.
- 18 A I would have the best security possible. I
- 19 would make sure it's -- and he could answer any
- 20 questions he wants. And we've extended -- you know, I
- 21 think it would be a great opportunity. Because I mean
- 22 this and I'll just continue. I do believe that
- 23 Dr. Coomer had a critical role as the direct of security
- 24 and strategy for Dominion, I do believe that, and so.
- 25 And I do believe that as somebody with his academic

Page 28

- Q All right. And the converse would be true.
- 2 Just because someone may support current President Biden
- 3 doesn't mean that -- that they can't fairly work in
- 4 elections and adjudicate the results accurately, does
- 5 it?
- 6 A That also sounds correct.
- 7 Q All right. So back to what I was asking you
- 8 about when we started this particular line of question.
- 9 We -- you started with this post. We've talked about
- 10 the fact that you haven't really focused on the cases11 associated with election fraud that have come out in the
- 12 year since the election; right?
- 13 A My focus has been on the Great Reset and
- 14 specifically Dr. Eric Coomer as it relates to election
- 15 integrity.
- 16 Q So again, by that answer, the answer to my
- 17 question is, yes, you haven't focused on the -- the
- 18 actual results of these cases looking into potential
- 19 election fraud; right?
- 20 A That has not been my core focus. That is
- 21 correct.
- 22 Q So for example, you're not aware of
- 23 Mr. Lindell's recent case in front of the United States
- 24 Supreme Court?
- MR. QUINN: Object to form. Go ahead.

- 1 background, he created these patents in a way that most
- 2 people can't understand. And so I think it would be a
- 3 great idea to have him come to the events and -- or
- 4 event, an event, with the best security possible. And
- 5 with not an ounce of sarcasm to it or anything. Just --
- 6 and I would love to do a question/answer session with
- 7 him. Or maybe you could do a question/answer session
- 8 with him. I would be happy to do that.
- 9 Q Are you agreeable to allowing Dr. Coomer to
- 10 record a video message regarding his position on being
- 11 a -- treasonous and his role in the election as opposed
- 12 to a personal attendance?
- 13 A Absolutely. And also for people that watch
- 14 my show, I know my mother doesn't and I know my wife
- 15 doesn't, but some people do, I've invited, you all know
- 16 Herrari to come to the ReAwaken Tour. And I've also
- 17 invited Klaus Schwab to -- to come to the ReAwaken Tour.
- 18 Q All right. Well, they're in a different --
- 19 A I -- I understand. I just want you to know
- 20 the context. I don't expect you to listen to all my
- 21 shows, but.
- Q Going back to Mr. Lindell. You say he has an
- 23 open invitation. Sounds like he's -- you only have one
- 24 more scheduled event.
 - A We have one more in June. That's June 7th

Page 29

Page 27

3

5

11 know.

12

13 well?

14

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

praying for her?

Yes.

Α

0

Q

- 1 and 8th. And that's the -- that's the final one we have
- 2 confirmed. Yes. June.
- 3 Q Okay. Have you followed -- I asked you if
- 4 you followed his case in front of the Supreme Court.
- 5 Have you followed his loss in arbitration with respect
- 6 to the -- the cyber secure -- security symposium. Hard
- 7 for me to say. Let me put that back. What time is it?
- 8 It's early. So I'll try to speak slower. I usually do.
- But we have a lot to cover.
- 10 Have you followed the arbitration in
- 11 connection with his cyber security symposium?
- 12 I have not.
- 13 O You don't know about his loss on that one?
- 14 I have not. Previous to this conversation,
- 15 no, I haven't covered that or thought about it.
- 16 Did you attend the cyber security symposium?
- 17 I did not attend the cyber security
- 18 symposium?
- 19 Q Did you know Mr. Lindell back then when he
- 20 had it?
- 21 Well, I met Mike Lindell through an
- 22 introduction from General Flynn. And the conversation I
- 23 had Mike Lindell has pretty much consisted of, what time
- 24 would you like to speak at our event, and those sorts of
- 25 things. So I have not followed the work he's doing. I

Page 30

- 1 Yes, sir.
- 2 Q I think he lost?

Lahmeyer.

Q

- 3 Α He did lose.
- 4 And was the Giuliani visit to the church 0

via text message or something like that.

Because she's in legal trouble?

been indicted. And I just said -- I called her and

Q Okay. So you call her and just said you were

Well, I had heard about it and so I just put

out a show that showed the names of the people that had

said, we just put out a show letting people know we're

praying for you. If we can do anything for you, let me

I do know that because I believe that I

was -- he spoke at the church I go to. So he spoke at

the church I go to the week before those indictments

I interviewed him on a Friday podcast.

came out. And so I had been in communication with him.

Well, let's -- let's digress to Mr. Giuliani.

The church you go to he spoke at, which church is that?

church in Tulsa, Oklahoma. Pastored by Pastor Jackson

And that's the fella that ran for senate?

That is the gentleman that ran for senate.

Sheradin.church is the website. It's a local

And you know Rudy Giuliani was indicted as

- 5 taped?
- It was taped. It was taped and it was 6 Α
- 7 streamed.
- 8 And then just kind of filling in the -- the
- 9 relationship, when did you meet Mr. Giuliani?
- 10 A I think -- well, let me -- again, we're in a
- deposition so I'm just thinking out loud. I apologize
- because you're taking notes. There was an event that
- Pastor Jackson Lahmeyer hosted at his church when he was
- running for office. And at that -- at that event that's
- the first time I -- I saw Rudy Giuliani or shook his
- hand and said hello. But I don't know that he knew my
- name or would know who I was. And then for Pastor
- Jackson Lahmeyer, occasionally he'll ask me to come in
- and MC events. And so that was the first time two weeks
- ago, maybe a week and a half ago, that I would have what
- 21 I consider to be a meaningful rela -- or meaningful
- conversation where you're looking at someone and they
- 23 go, oh, what's your name again. That kind of thing.
- 24 Q Okay. When was Pastor Lahmeyer running for
- 25 office? What year was that?

Page 33

Page 32

- 1 have not followed the work he's doing.
- How about Kari Lake? Are you aware that she
- 3 recently lost her -- her appeal relating to election --
- 4 alleged election fraud in Arizona?
- 5 MR. QUINN: Object to form. Go ahead and
- 6 answer. 7
- 8 I have never met Kari Lake, nor have I followed that

THE WITNESS: I know the name Kari Lake. But

- 9
- situation.
- 10 (By Mr. Cain) Have you followed any of the
- 11 indictments that have been issued in Georgia and Arizona
- 12 with -- with respect to these electors or fake elector
- 13 claims?
- 14 There was a ticket buyer the other day that I
- 15 spoke to who told me that Christina Bobb had been
- 16 indicted. And so I called Christina Bobb to tell her
- that I'm praying for her.
- Other than that, you're not aware of any of 18
- 19 the particulars with respect to those indictments?
- 20 Α I have not been following those.
- 21 How do you know Christina Bobb? Q
- I met her through the ReAwaken Tour. I think
- 23 that she was on the show -- she's been on the show
- 24 twice. And so it's kind of a small world. And so I was
- 25 introduced to her, I believe, backstage at an event or

7

10

12

13

14

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24 25 other a hug.

at that speech?

Yes.

Yes.

A

Q

0

Α

- 1 I do not recall. Nor am I trying to hide it.
- 2 I just don't remember the dates.
- 3 Was it mid-term, 2022?
- 4 Α That sounds correct.
- 5 So forgive me. I didn't quite -- I didn't
- 6 quite understand what you were saying. You've -- you've
- met Mr. Giuliani twice then in person?
- Yes. And I just -- to make sure we're super
- 9 clear here. There was an event that Pastor Jackson
- 10 Lahmeyer was hosting and he was a speaker at that event.
- 11 And so I met him, but I don't know that he would recall
- 12 me meeting him. It was just, like, a passing thing.
- 13 And then he came to the church to speak at the church
- 14 here a couple of weeks ago.
- At your invitation? 15
- 16 At the invitation of Pastor Jackson Lahmeyer.
- 17 But I also had, you know, I wanted to have Mayor
- 18 Giuliani come speak as well. So I was -- I was, you
- know, excited about the opportunity. And then that's
- the first time we had a meaningful conversation.
- 21 Q Did -- did Mr. Giuliani speak about election
- 22 issues at the church the other day?
- 23 Well, it's taped. So people can watch it and
- 24 get the transcript. But he focused on cleaning up New
- 25 York. That was the first part of his speach. Then he Page 34
- 1 is. Who is Charlene Bollinger?
- 1 talked about his ongoing litigation that he's involved 2 in. And then opened it up for a question and answer
- 3 session. But I don't know how much he got into the
- 4 mechanics of election issues. It was more about his
- 5 litigation he's involved in.
- Q All right. Well, going back to sort of
- 7 the -- the time period of the election, and you know,
- 8 obviously we have a claim against Mr. Giuliani, although
- 9 he's in bankruptcy now. But back in the -- the weeks
- 10 before and after the 2020 election on November 3rd, did
- 11 you have any contact -- I know not in person given your
- 12 testimony -- but over the phone or E-mail or text with
- 13 Mr. Giuliani?
- 14 A I believe you guys have all my cell phone
- 15 records and text records so you should have that. My
- 16 cell phone number, when people ask for tickets for the
- 17 ReAwaken Tour, the number they text in is my number. Sol 17
- 18 I do get a lot of text messages from people. But I
- 19 don't recall communicating with him. I don't have his
- 20 cell phone number today. Do not have his number. But I
- 21 don't believe I've ever communicated with him via text
- 22 or phone or anything like that.
- 23 I clarify this that my phone number if you
- 24 text in to request tickets, it is my cell phone number.
- 25 So I do get a lot of text messages.

That's correct.

- 2 She runs a medical freedom organization.
- 3 And then it sounds to me then, correct me if

So you had no coordination with Mr. Giuliani

Were you part of or do you consider yourself

I did -- it may have been taken down. But I 8 did see some video of you at Freedom Plaza January 5th

Yeah. I got asked to speak there and it went

Yeah. That part did. You got to let me

and you're anticipating what I'm going to -- to ask. So yes. You did encourage people to give each other hugs

And during the Covid pandemic; right?

How did you end up at Freedom Plaza? I was invited to speak by Charlene Bollinger.

If Brad were here, he could tell me who she

And that's the part that went viral?

finish my question even though I'm speaking slower now

with respect for any Stop the Steal type events?

No coordination with Mr. Giuliani.

to have been part of the Stop the Steal movement?

11 kind of viral when I encouraged people to give each

- 4 I'm wrong, that you were invited to speak really on
- 5 this -- the issue of Covid and related topics, not so
- much on election security issues?
- 7 Covid has been the area I focused on because
- the Great Reset is my main focus area.
- 9 Did you stay over on the 6th during the --
- 10 Α I did. I did stay with Pastor Dave Scarlet.
- 11 Q During the events at the Capitol?
- 12 Α I did stay with Pastor Dave Scarlet.
- 13 Were -- were you down at the Capitol? Q
- 14 Α I did not go down to the Capitol.
- 15 Q And you said Pastor who?
- 16 Dave Scarlet.
 - Is he here in Oklahoma?
- 18 Α No. He's in Texas.
- 19 0 Is he on your tour?
- 20 He does speak at the tour from time to time.
- 21 He's participated in them through his entity called His
- 22 Glory.
- 23 Q Does he have a -- a health care focus or
- 24 re-set focus?
 - He's a Biblical focus. And his website is

Page 37

Page 36

Page 35

- His -- it's HisGlory.me.
 Q Okay. So have we discussed -- going back to
- 3 Mr. Giuliani. You talked about the two in-person
- 4 contacts. You told me you have -- I have your cell
- 5 phone records. You've told me that you didn't have any
- 6 communications with him around the election period. And
- 7 that -- and specifically not about the Stop the Steal
- 8 movement. Is that all correct?
- 9 A That is correct.
- 10 Q All right. Did anybody associated with the
- 11 Trump campaign, to your knowledge, ask you to get
- 12 involved in election fraud issues in the time period
- 13 preceding the 2020 election or shortly thereafter?
- MR. QUINN: Object to form. Go ahead.
- 15 THE WITNESS: Nobody within the Trump
- 16 organization asked me to get involved with election
- 17 integrity issues.
- 18 Q (By Mr. Cain) Did anybody ever outside of
- 19 that?
- 20 A I do not believe that anybody asked me to get
- 21 involved with election integrity issues.
- 22 Q Do you associate with any election integrity
- 23 organizations? I know we talked about Stop the Steal
- 24 and your testimony is clear on that. Any other
- 25 organizations that you have an associate with?

- 1 since we mention your wife handling that I want to -- I
- 2 think maybe it makes sense to -- to talk a little bit
- 3 more about your business interests. Actually before I
- 4 do that, so we're going to go three steps back. We
- 5 didn't really get into your background much yesterday.
- 6 You look like a young person. How -- how old are you?
 - 7 A 43
- 8 Q Not so young.
- 9 A Yeah.
- 10 Q You told us a little bit about --
- 11 MR. QUINN: Seems pretty young to me, but
- 12 that's --
- 13 MR. CAIN: Well, you have considerably more --
- 14 MR. QUINN: Seems like spring chicken to me,
- 15 but keep going.
- MR. CAIN: Have considerably more gray hair
- 17 than me. And less. Sorry.
- 18 Q (By Mr. Cain) So you're 43 years old. I
- 19 know you have five kiddos. You're married here in
- 20 Tulsa. You've talked about your disengagement with the
- 21 Oral Roberts University yesterday.
- 22 A That is correct.
- 23 Q And you don't -- I extrapolated from that,
- 24 but correct me if I'm wrong, but you don't have a
- 25 college degree or you do?

- 1 MR. QUINN: Object to form. Go ahead.
- 2 THE WITNESS: I do not associate with any
- 3 organizations like that. But just to be super clear.
- 4 Mike Lindell does speak at our events. And so whatever
- 5 things he's involved in, I guess. But I -- I don't
- 6 participate in them directly.
- 7 Q And you -- you mentioned this yesterday.
- 8 You're wearing your personal hat today, not your
- 9 corporate hat, so there may be some redundancies from
- 10 some of the questions. But I want to make sure we cover
- 11 it in all capacities. Mr. Lindell, you mentioned, I
- 12 think, that you have a promo code, Clay, that you're
- 13 listeners can use if they go to his website; right?
- 14 A That's correct.
- 15 Q And Mr. Clay asked you, or you call him
- 16 Mr. Brad. I call him Mr. Brad. I like that better.
- 17 A Okay.
- 18 Q Asked you a little bit about that. As far as
- 19 the revenue associated with the relationship with
- 20 Mr. Lindell, what entity, or maybe you personally, does
- 21 that funnel down in to?
- 22 A My wife handles that.
- 23 Q So you don't know?
- 24 A I don't know.
- 25 Q All right. I'm going to get back to 42. But

- 1 A I do not have a college degree.
- 2 Q Did you go to high school here in Tulsa?
- 3 A I went to Dassel-Cokato High School in
- 4 Minnesota.

Page 38

- 5 Q Is that where you're from?
- 6 A I was born in Tulsa. And we moved to
- 7 Minnesota when we were -- I was 12 due to financial
- 8 issues. And so my mom and dad moved us to Cokato,
- 9 Minnesota, Dassel-Cokato, Minnesota. And I went to high
- 10 school there. And then the way Minnesota works is if
- 11 you have enough credits, you can go to college early.
- 12 And so I went to St. Cloud State early and took college
- 13 courses to the extent they would let me take them in
- 14 high school. And then I went to Oral Roberts
- 15 University.
- Q And how long were you at Oral Roberts before
- 17 you were asked to leave?
- 18 A Approximately a year and a half.
- 19 Q And I didn't hear you yesterday talk about
- 0 any particular expertise in election security issues.
- 21 It's fair to say that you don't have any -- any
- 22 education relating to election security issues, do you?
- 23 A I do not have any education on a practical
- 24 level or academic level related to election security
- 25 issues.

Page 41

- 1 Q And hence, you wouldn't hold yourself out to
- 2 be an election security expert, would you?
- $3 \qquad A \quad I \ would \ not \ hold \ myself \ out \ to \ be \ an \ election$
- 4 security expert.
- 5 Q Okay. Have you consulted -- I know you've --
- 6 you've said that what you've said about the treasonous
- 7 Eric Coomer. But have you consulted with any election
- 8 security experts to -- to test your hyperthesis based on
- 9 these variables you've described that what is claimed
- 10 about him relating to rigging the election is actually
- 11 possible or accurate?
- 12 A I have not talked to election security
- 13 experts.
- 14 Q And no one prevented you from doing that.
- 15 That was just your choice; right?
- 16 A That was my choice.
- 17 Q Okay. Well, I don't want to go too deep into
- 18 the origin story. So I'll go, I guess, from -- I mean,
- 19 you've had a frankly, my characterization, a pretty
- 20 remarkable run on -- on creating businesses, at least as
- 21 you've described it. I looked at your website video,
- 22 which by the way, if -- if I want to go on to Thrivetime
- 23 and get content, I have to subscribe; right?
- 24 A Well, you have Thrive 15, which is on-line
- 25 paid training where you pay approximately \$19 a month.
 Page 42

2 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 7

1 in a non-equity position. That's how I prefer to do it.

- Q Okay. So of the 13, not -- not all of those
- 3 are ones that you're shareholder in the business. Those
- 4 are ones that you helped reach --
- 5 A Yeah. And Dr. Zahn and I always say, we are
- 6 on our show, we say, between the two of us we've built
- 7 13 multimillion dollar businesses. That's how we say
- 8 it.

14

- 9 Q You got to let me finish my -- my question.
- 10 Okay? I will say that a lot of my depositions there's,
- 11 like, a dash because I pause a lot due to numerous
- 12 factors. So just please be patient with me. Okay?
- 13 A Okay.
 - Q So let's just talk, not about the success
- 15 stories for others, but about your own businesses
- 16 briefly. You mentioned the Thrive 15. And that's the
- 17 one that you own with Dr. Zelner?
- 18 A Yes, sir.
- 19 Q And that's your -- your business -- on-line
- 20 business coaching business?
- 21 A That's an on-line school where you can watch
- 22 the videos. Because as a consultant there's only so
- 23 many clients that I can work with on a one-on-one basis.
- 24 So the idea was to build the on-line school so that
- 25 people who aren't clients could learn the same

Page 44

- 1 And that's the on-line school.
- Q Right. But -- but if I go to the -- I forget
- 3 the URL on it. But the one that gets your Thrivetime
- 4 show. What's the URL?
- 5 A The Thrive 15. Thrive 15.com.
- 6 O No. What's the other one?
- 7 A Thrivetime show?
- 8 Q Yeah.
- 9 A ThrivetimeShow.com.
- 10 Q Okay. And I want to -- I want to get content
- 11 from that. I have to give you my E-mail address and who
- 12 I am and that sort of thing; right?
- 13 A Yeah. It's a \$19 a month subscription model.
- 14 MR. QUINN: They make promo codes for them.
- 15 THE WITNESS: I don't have any promo codes.
- 16 Q (By Mr. Cain) Well, I had someone pay, I
- 17 guess, you \$19 to get access in my team. There's a
- 18 website video that is about 30 minutes long.
- 19 A Okay.
- 20 Q I watched that the other day.
- 21 A Okay.
- 22 Q You said you, I think on that, that you
- 23 established 13 multimillion dollar businesses?
- A Yeah. What I do is basically people team up
- 25 with me and I help them grow their business. Primarily
 - Page 43

- 1 information.
- 2 Q Okay. Well, I asked you about election
- 3 stuff, experience. I want -- I want to understand the
- 4 business experience. So that's -- that's the topic.
- 5 The on-line stuff you've -- you've just indicated. You
- 6 mentioned yesterday something about a dog training
- 7 company. So that's Business No. 2, I wrote down. Make
- 8 Your Dog Epic; right?
- 9 A Correct. And that's a newer venture. The
- 10 previous venture that I was involved in was called
- 11 TipTopK9.com. And that was a business that was around
- 12 before I met them. And the business was around for
- 13 approximately eight or nine years. And it was doing
- $14\,\,$ around \$350,000 a year of revenue. And we helped them
- 15 grow it to over a \$1 million in Tulsa. And then we
- 16 helped them open up several additional north of a
- 17 million dollar franchise locations.
- 18 Q As this new entity, Make Your Dog --
- 19 A No. As Tip Top K9.
- 20 Q Okay. So what's -- I'm sorry.
- 21 A And then recently we decided to kind of
- 22 mutual buy-out. So I'm no longer involved with that
- 23 brand. And so I'm starting another brand called Make
- 24 Your Dog Epic.
 - Q Do you have partners in that deal?

Page 45

- 1 A That's a business that's owned, I believe,
- 2 under Clark Holdings. But it fits into Clark Holdings.
- 3 And then the gentleman that would run it for Oklahoma is
- 4 JT Lawson.
- 5 Q But you've already told us or you told us
- 6 yesterday, the holding company is -- that's wholly owned
- 7 by you; right?
- 8 A The holding company is owned by me. But
- 9 that's where the Make Your Dog Epic is under that.
- 10 Q You produced some corporate documents
- 11 amending, I believe, the operating agreement for that
- 12 company to remove your wife as a member. Do you
- 13 remember doing that?
- 14 A I know that there was some situation. I
- 15 would have to talk to legal counsel. But where --
- 16 because Make Your Life Epic, when I founded it, I was
- 17 the sole member. And at some point somehow she signed
- 18 off on something. And so they amended it to go back to
- 19 how it was.
- 20 Q All right. The original intent was for it
- 21 just to be you?
- 22 A That's correct.
- 23 Q It just didn't get documented that way so it
- 24 was amended to correct that?
- 25 A Correct.

3 O

1 Room.

- 2 A Yes. That's EITRLounge.com.
 - Q Get in that plug. And that's also one you
- 4 own wholly yourself?
- 5 A I own that with a partner by the name of
- 6 Jonathan Barnett.
- 7 Q Are there shares of that -- are membership
- 8 interests, as the case may be, owned in the holding
- 9 company or personally?
- 10 A I don't know.
 - Q And then Re-Open was deposed yesterday. We
- 12 can -- I want to visit a little bit more about that.
- 13 But that's one you wholly own through the holding
- 14 company?

11

Page 46

- 15 A That is -- I wholly own Make Your Life Epic.
- 16 I wholly own Clark Holdings. And then I wholly own
- 17 ReOpen America. So -- but I don't know exactly how
- 18 those are all organized beyond that.
- 19 Q Okay. And Make Your Dog Epic, I apologize,
- 20 did you tell me you -- you wholly own that one as?
- 21 A That should be wholly owned under Clark
- 22 Holdings, I believe.
- Q Okay. All right. So that's, by my count,
- 24 five. And just dealing with not the -- the businesses
- 25 that you helped as a coach, are there other businesses

Page 48

- MR. QUINN: We've been going right at an hour.
- 2 Can we take five or when you get a moment?
- 3 MR. CAIN: I'm just going to ask about the
- 4 next business. So I can take --
- 5 MR. QUINN: Sure. If you want to finish up
- 6 the businesses or you can --
- 7 MR. CAIN: That's going to take me a little
- 8 more than seven minutes. So why don't we take a break.
- 9 MR. QUINN: Why don't we do that. We'll just
- 10 take five minutes and we'll come right back.
- 11 MR. CAIN: Sure.
- THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the record. The time
- 13 is 10:02.
- 14 (A short break was had; after which the
- 15 following proceedings took place:)
- 16 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Back on the record. The
- 17 time is 10:13.
- 18 Q (By Mr. Cain) Okay. So we're talking about
- 19 your businesses. And we talked about two-ish Thrive 15,
- 20 Make Your Dog Epic. Yesterday you appeared for Make
- 21 Your Life Epic. That's one of the businesses you own
- 22 wholly; right?
- 23 A Yes, sir.
- 24 Q And then I just asked you about your haircut.
- 25 And that relates to another business Elephant In The Page 47

2 A How I make money is I get a small percentage

1 that you're involved with currently?

- 2 A How I make money is I get a small percentage
- 3 of the growth. So I'm not on the documents as an owner,
- 4 but I get a small percentage of the -- of the growth.
- 5 And so I think yesterday I listed off them.
- 6 Q I don't -- and I apologize to jump in. But I
- 7 don't need to know the ones that you own the small
- 8 percentage of the growth. I presume that that income
- 9 flows into one of these entities; right?
- 10 A Make Your Life Epic should be primarily what
- 11 I do. It's the same thing over and over.
- 12 Q Okay. So outside of that, are there any
- 13 other businesses like Make Your Life Epic that -- that
- 14 you're involved with currently? Along those lines where
- 15 you own the company.
- 16 A We mentioned Elephant In The Room. We
- 17 mentioned Make Your Life Epic. We mentioned Make Your
- 18 Dog Epic. I think that would be it.
- 19 Q Okay. Now, going back to ReOpen American,
- 20 I'm not going to replow that ground. But you were shown
- 21 P&L statements from that company. I had some follow-up
- 22 on that. The binder in front of you is some prior
- $23\,\,$ exhibits. Can you grab that. And you're familiar
- 24 with -- as a business coach, you're familiar with the

25 formatting of balance sheets and profit and loss

7

10

16

19

Page 50

- 1 statements?
- 2 A Yes.
- 3 Q Okay. Let's talk about Exhibit 12 briefly.
- 4 That's the balance sheet for 2021 for ReOpen America.
- 5 Are you with me?
- 6 A Yes, sir.
- 7 Q And Mr. Brad asked you some questions about,
- 8 maybe not the balance sheet, but he did ask you about
- 9 contributions into ReOpen America. There's a line item
- 10 in the liabilities and equity section of this document
- 11 under contributions. Do you see that?
- 12 A Yes.
- 13 Q And for 2021, reported contributions into
- 14 that entity were \$300,220.02. Are you with me on that?
- 15 A Yes.
- 16 Q Okay. And I don't think you knew the answer
- 17 yesterday as to where that money came from. But as you
- 18 sit here, are those personal contributions into that
- 19 entity?
- 20 A Those should be personal contributions into
- 21 that entity. I would clarify. CCK is the accounting
- 22 firm I utilize. And so they keep track of that.
- 23 Q Okay. But I assume you have a -- you write a
- 24 check to the company and deposit that into a capital
- 25 account for contributions?

9 right?

4 first quarter of the next year?

dedicated to the future events.

- 11 and expenses associated with them.
- 12 Q Okay. Let's fast forward to 2022. The
- 13 balance sheet for 2022 is Exhibit 14. If I look back to
- 14 the same line item that we talked about before, it shows

1 2021 and say, I've got \$481,000 in profit, but I need to

3 liabilities. You know they are going to come due the

A Well, I would say for this, all of this was

that's an evaluation that you would make personally;

Right. Having an estimate of ticket sales

Okay. And you're managing the company, so

2 reserve money because I've got some dedicated

- 15 contributions of \$61,340.04. You see that?
 - A Which page are you on?
- 17 Q I'm on Exhibit 14, the first page.
- 18 A Okay. Could you repeat that, sir?
 - Q Yeah. So for 2022, according to the balance
- 20 sheet that -- that you provided us with, we show
- 21 contributions of \$61,340.04; right?
- 22 A That looks to be correct.
- 23 Q And like 2021, those would have been personal
- 24 contributions by you into that entity; true?
- 25 A That looks to be correct.

Page 52

- 1 A That has been the process.
- 2 Q All right. So first year of operations you
- 3 contributed roughly \$300,000. And the next page is your
- 4 P&L's where you showed, I believe, a \$481,000 net income
- 5 for your first year of operations of ReOpen; is that
- 6 right?
- 7 A That was the amount left in the account. But
- 8 we had an event associated with those ticket sales that
- 9 we had to fulfill.
- 10 Q Right. But because you're cash counting
- 11 method as you described it yesterday, you don't accrue
- 12 those liabilities into 2021 from an accounting
- 13 standpoint; right?
- 14 A I look at it as though somebody paid us to
- 15 build a house and we haven't built the house yet.
- 16 Q Right. But you don't --
- 17 A This isn't profit that I can keep and spend
- 18 because it's associated with the next event.
- 19 Q That's different than -- I mean, that's
- 20 different than -- I have the same issue with my law
- 21 firm. You got to hold back money if you're expecting to
- 22 have to pay bills. But you're on a cash counting method
- 23 for -- for the company; right?
- 24 A Yes.
- 25 Q So you may look at the end of the year in

- 1 Q And I didn't see any meeting minutes or --2 or notes that reflect a vote. I know you'd have to be
- 3 in the room with yourself and -- and -- and do that
- 4 yourself. But what was your methodology in determining
- 5 when you were going to contribute capital into the
- 6 company?
- 7 A When we had bills to pay and there wasn't
- 8 income there to pay those bills.
- 9 Q And Exhibit 15 reflects 2022 net income as
- 10 3 -- negative, excuse me, \$365,408.08; right?
- 11 A That is correct.
- 12 Q All right. So reported profit year one,
- 13 2021, reported loss, year two, 2022; right? At least
- 14 accounting?
- 15 A Because we do cash counting, this is what the
- 16 numbers were at the end of the year. But I don't
- 17 consider that to be profit because, again, it's -- it's
- 18 income associated with an expense.
- 19 Q I understand. In 2021 and 2022, you didn't
- 20 take a distribution as a member?
- 21 A I did not take a distribution as a member.
- 22 Q 2023, balance sheet you've graciously
- 23 provided us with. It's Exhibit 16. Same line item.
- 24 Contributions appear to be \$590,000 total; is that
- 25 right?

Page 53

- 1 A That appears to be correct.
- 2 Q And like with the prior years, these would
- 3 have been checks or some similar form of payment by you
- 4 personally into the company?
- 5 A Yes, sir.
- 6 Q So my fuzzy math has you at about a million
- 7 dollars out-of-pocket, give or take, for the three years
- 8 in terms of contributions to this company?
- 9 A That is correct if the math adds up. And as
- 10 a clarifier, the venues -- some of the venues were very
- 11 hard to get done. And that's why you have these balloon
- 12 expenses. So you look at Oregon, I believe in Oregon,
- 13 that's where we had to build a massive facility. And
- 14 same thing in Batavia, New York.
- 15 Q Yeah. Because Oregon, they wouldn't -- they
- 16 wouldn't let you rent the facilities there. They had
- 17 some objection to your group being present at their
- 18 facilities; right?
- 19 A Correct. That's the one that I had a crowd
- 20 of people yell death threats at me as well, so.
- 21 Q Protesters to your event?
- 22 A Yes.

Q

- 23 Q Okay. So 2023 on the P&L's, the next
- 24 exhibit, Exhibit 17. That shows, on the second page,
- 25 confirm this, a loss of \$780,309.66; is that correct?

Page 54

- 1 happen; right?
- 2 A Yeah. I think you're going to see the
- 3 introduction of a central bank, digital currency, and
- 4 the ending of American freedom as we know it. To which
- 5 point, there would be no purposes of having a ReOpen
- 6 America event.
- 7 Q Because you would have lost the battle?
- 8 A Correct.
- 9 Q Okay. But when that happens, if that
- 10 happens, there's no obviously no set date for that;
- 11 right?

19

- 12 A I think it has happened. And as BRICS,
- 13 Brazil, Russia, India, China, South Africa have decided
- 14 to completely de-dollarize, and they'll be introducing a
- 15 new currency, which will remove the US dollar as the
- 16 world reserve currency. I believe that the era of what
- 17 you might call America and American exceptionalism or
- 18 western exceptionalism, I think, is ending.
 - Q Yeah. And I saw that with respect to Russia.
- 20 Wasn't aware of the other countries.
- 21 A They've been -- I know this is a deposition,
- 22 we're not supposed to say a lot, but I'm going to say
- 23 it. So Brazil, Russia, India, China, South Africa,
- 24 they've been hoarding gold for the last 17 years. And
- 25 they have been -- on January 1st they added Iran, Egypt,

Page 56

- 1 A Looks to be correct.
- 2 Q So if -- if I did the math and if -- if you
- 3 take the three years, you've put in a million bucks
- 4 approximately into the -- this endeavor, and over the
- 5 three years combine losses of about 655,000 for the
- 6 three-year period; is that right?
- 7 A If the math checks out, that sounds correct,
- 8 according to these documents.
- 10 2024?11 A Well, if we go to TimeToFreeAmerica.com, we

All right. And are you losing money in -- in

- 12 can see when the last event we did was. But I believe
- 13 this is the second event of this year. I believe the
- 14 one in Michigan is the second event of the year. So
- 15 we've done two events this year. And so I do plan on
- 16 ending, based on current numbers, with a loss.
- 17 Q Okay. And I -- I -- you kind of touched on
- 18 this yesterday. I didn't -- I was in and out of your
- 19 deposition. The current plan is to continue this tour
- 20 for the foreseeable future; is that right?
- 21 A I don't want to do the tour. So I'm doing
- 22 one in June in Michigan. And so my goal has been to
- 23 stop the Great Reset.
- Q Right. And you said that as your -- your end
- 25 date. But we -- we don't know when that's going to
 - Page 55

- 1 Ethiopia, Dibai and Saudi Arabia. And these countries2 are teaming up. And Russia announced the expansion of
- 3 BRICS by an additional 25 countries. And at that point,
- 4 they are going to no longer use the US dollar as the
- 5 world's reserve currency. And at that point, our money
- 6 won't be worth less, it will be worthless. And so it
- 7 would not make a lot of sense to do a ReOpen America
- 8 tour.
- 9 Q Okay. We can go into the weeds more on that,
- 10 but I don't know that it's highly probative. I guess
- 11 let me circle back to this business structure. You're
- 12 obviously, as a coach, teaching people how to make money
- 13 in business. Can you explain to the jury why you're
- 14 willing to operate ReOpen America at a significant cost
- 15 to you and then significant loss to the company over
- 16 these three years of time?
- 17 A I describe myself as a struggling evangelist.
- 18 Q Cool. What does that have to do with my
- 19 question?
- 20 A I'm not trying to make money with these
- 21 events.
- Q But it's a business?
- 23 A I don't think the -- the purpose of a tour is
- 24 to make money.
 - Q Do you have any other businesses where you're

Page 57

1 In otrying to make money? 2 A In the past I've had ideas that were ideas 3 that I was excited about. But I didn't turn them into a 4 businesse because it was, you know, I like Silkie 5 chickens. And I like — 6 Q Soaking? A Silkie chickens. Silkie chickens. They're 8 like a feathered bird. I like Silkie chickens. They're 8 like a feathered bird. I like Silkie chickens. I like 9 goals. I like dogs. These kind of things. And so 10 those are things that T mit not and those would be 11 considered as like a hobby. But I'm not selling tickets 12 in come watch me pursue my hobby. By as for the 13 ReAwaken Tour, it does cost money to put the events on. 14 We have to have sume mechanism with which to lose. 15 thererically, less money. 16 Q Okay, I appreciate that response. I — I — 17 my question was do you have any other businesses that 18 you've formed, like an I J.C in this case, where you're 19 not trying to make money other than this ReOpen American's 21 voice of the counting firm, but do you know whether or not the 22 D yo by ow know, this may be a question for your 23 accounting firm, but do you know whether or not the 24 businesses that are rolled up into that holding company, 15 file consolidated tur returns? 16 A I do not know that. 17 Q D you know whether or not the 18 businesses that are rolled up into that holding company, 19 I J.C., why didn't you juet simply form a nonprofit? 19 A That was not my design. 10 A I do not know that. 21 Q That wasn't your design here to off-set 22 p Q That wasn't your design here to off-set 23 profit in other entities by not trying to make money in 24 this correct. 25 Q O And, Mr. Brad, yesterday, kind of touched on 26 like, We've had some discussions with the Court about 27 to peakers at una counting firm, but do you know whether or not the losses for 18 ReOpen America where you're not trying to make money in his his one? 19 O you're not trying to make money in hot house the peace of th	1			
3 that I was excited about. But I didn't turn them into a business because it was, you know, I like Silkie chickens. They're concluded by the special chickens. And I like — Considered as like a feathered bird. I like Silkie chickens. They're like a feathered bird. I like Silkie chicken	1	not trying to make money?	1	does business as ReAwaken America. But I want to
4 business because it was, you know, I like Silkie 5 chickens. And I like — 6 Q Souking? 7 A Silkie chickens. Silkie chickens. They're 9 goats. I like dogs. These kind of things. And so 10 those are things that I'm into and those would be 11 considered as like a hobby. But I'm not selling tickets 12 to come watch me pursue my hobby. By as for the 13 ReAwaken Tour, it does cost money to put the events on. 14 We have to have some mechanism with which to lose, 15 theoretically, less money. 16 Q Okay. I appreciate that response. I — I — 17 my question was do you have any other businesses that 18 you've formed, like an LLC in this case, where you're 19 an triving to make money other than this ReOpen America? 20 A This is the only thing that I have formed 21 with a specific purpose of not trying to make money. 22 Q Now, we know from your testimony that the 23 shares, or in this case, the membership interests are 24 owned—actually owned by Clark Holdings, which you own24 25 1000 percent of; right? Page 58 1 A That is correct. 2 Q Do you know, this may be a question for your 2 accounting firm, but do you know whether or not the 2 businesses that are rolled up into that holding company 5 file consolidated tax returns? 6 A I do not know that. 7 Q Do you know whether or not the businesses that are rolled up into that holding company 16 C A I do not know that. 17 Q D That wasn't your design here to off-set 18 profit in other entities by not trying to make money in ReOpen, 19 A That was not my design. 10 Q I you're not trying to make money in ReOpen, 10 LLC, why didn't you just sings here to off-set 11 portion for the accounting company. 12 Q That wasn't your design here to off-set 13 profit in other entities by not trying to make money in ReOpen, 14 LLC, why didn't you just sings here to off-set 15 protein one event, and then it turned into two. And I change the received in the protein of the factory of strategy and 15 to stora a nonprofit. I just — I thought we were goin 15 to do one event, and then it turned into two.	2	A In the past I've had ideas that were ideas	2	confirm in your deposition, you can't you're
5 chickens. And I like — 6 Q Soaking? 7 A Silkie chickens. Silkie chickens. They're 8 like a feathered bird. I like Silkie chickens. I like 9 goats. I like dogs. These kind of things. And so 10 those are things that I'm into and those would be 11 considered as like a hobby. But I'm not selling tickets 12 to come watch me pursue my hobby. By as for the 13 ReAwaken Tour, it does cost money to put the events on. 14 We have to have some mechanism with which to lose, 15 theoretically, less money. 16 Q Okay, I appreciate that response. I — I — 17 my question was do you have any other businesses that 18 you've formed, like an LLC in this case, where you're 19 not trying to make money other than this ReOpen America 20 A This is the only thing that I have formed 21 with a specific purpose of not trying to make money. 22 Q Now, we know from your testimony that the 23 shares, or inthis case, the membership interests are 24 owned — actually owned by Clark Holdings, which you own 25 100 percent of; right? 26 Q Do you know, this may be a question for your 27 Q Do you know, this may be a question for your 28 accounting firm, but do you know whether or not the 29 businesses that are rolled up into that holding company 29 G That wasn't your design. 20 Q That wasn't your design here to off-set 20 Q Do you know whether or not the losses for 20 ReOpen America where you're not trying to make money in 21 LLC, why didn't you just simply form a nonprofit? 22 Q That wasn't your design here to off-set 23 profit in other entities by not trying to make money in 24 this one? 25 LLC, why didn't you just simply form a nonprofit? 26 A That was not my design. 27 Q That wasn't your design here to off-set 28 profit in other entities by not trying to make money in 29 C A That was not my design. 30 A That was not my design. 41 LLC, why didn't you just simply form a nonprofit? 42 A You could argue that it would be a good idea 43 this, we've had some discussions with the Court about 44 this one? 45 A You could argue that it would be a good idea 46 D	3	that I was excited about. But I didn't turn them into a	3	you're not in a position strike that. Let me try to
6 A Solking? 7 A Silkie chickens. Silkie chickens. They're 8 (Soaksing?) A Silkie chickens. Silkie chickens. They're 9 (Soaks. I like dogs. These kind of things. And so 10 those are things that I'm into and those would be 11 considered as like a hobby. But I'm not selling tickets 12 to come watch me pursue my hobby. By as for the 13 recommendation of the second of	4	business because it was, you know, I like Silkie	4	ask it more concisely, if possible.
7 A Silkie chickens. Silkie chickens. They're 8 like a feathered bird. I like Silkie chickens. I like 9 goats. I like dogs. These kind of things. And so 10 those are things that I'm into and those would be 11 considered as like a hobby. But I'm not selling tickets 12 to come watch me pursue my hobby. By as for the 13 ReAwaken Tour, it does cost money to put the events on. 14 We have to have some mechanism with which to lose, 15 theoretically, less money. 16 Q Okay. I appreciate that response. I I - 17 my question was do you have any other businesses that 18 you've formed, like an LLC in this case, where you're 19 not trying to make money other than this ReOpen America? 12 vint a specific purpose of not trying to make money. 12 Q Now, we know from your testimony that the 13 shares, or in this case, the membership interests are 14 owned - actually owned by Clark Holdings, which you owned - actually owned by Clark Holdings, which you owned - actually owned by Clark Holdings, which you owned - actually owned by Clark Holdings, which you owned - actually owned by Clark Holdings ompany 11 A That is correct. 12 Q Do you know, this may be a question for your 12 Q Do you know, this may be a question for your 13 accounting firm, but do you know whether or not the 14 businesses that are rolled up into that holding company 15 file consolidated tax returns? 16 A I do not know that. 17 Q Do you know whether or not the losses for 18 A I do not know that. 19 A I do not know that. 20 G That wasn't your design here to off-set 21 or do one event, and then it turned into two. And I 22 thought, well, we'll be done soon. And then here we are 1 now farmed in the purpose of a post of the accounting company. 23 I have the development of the purpose of the accounting company. 24 I his we've had some discussions with the Court about 25 That was not my design. 26 Q If you're not trying to make money in ReOpen. 27 Q Do you know the there to four speakers a day. So 28 I have the to four speakers and the or the counting company. 29 Okay.	5	chickens. And I like	5	You're not tracking revenue at the ReAwaken
8 like a feathered hird. I like Silkie chickens. I like 9 goals. I like dogs. These kind of things. And so 1 those are things that I'm into and those would be 11 considered as like a hobby. But I'm not selling tickets 12 to come watch me pursue my hobby. By as for the 13 ReAwaken Tour; it does cost money to put the events on. 14 We have to have some mechanism with which to lose, it theoretically, less money. 16 Q Okay. I appreciate that response. I I 17 my question was do you have any other businesses that you've formed, like an LLC in this case, where you're 19 not trying to make money other than this ReOpen America 20 Q Now, we know from your testimony that the 23 shares, or in this case, the membership interests are 24 owned - actually owned by Clark Holdings, which you owned 25 would be a counting firm, but do you know whether or not the businesses that are rolled up into that holding company. 19 Q Do you know, whether or not the losses for ReOpen America where you're not trying to make money in 16 A I do not know that. But that would be a good it Q That wasn't your design here to off-set 3 profit in other entities by not trying to make money in 16 Q That wasn't your design here to off-set 3 profit in other entities by no trying to make money in 16 Q That wasn't your design here to off-set 3 profit in other entities by no trying to make money in 16 Q That wasn't your design here to off-set 3 profit in other entities by no trying to make money in 16 Q That wasn't your design here to off-set 3 profit in other entities by no trying to make money in 16 Q Q A That is correct. 17 No was a propositied with the count about 18 No was a propositied with the count about 19 No washed No wash	6	Q Soaking?	6	America tour by let's just limit it to speakers. Like,
9 goats. I like dogs. These kind of things. And so 10 those are things that I'm into and those would be 11 considered as like a hobby. But I'm not selling tickets 12 to come watch me pursue my hobby. By as for the 13 ReAwaken Tour, it does cost money to put the events on. 14 We have to have some mechanism with which to lose, 15 theoretically, less money. 16 Q Okay. I appreciate that response. II 17 my question was do you have any other businesses that 18 you've formed, like an LLC in this case, where you're 19 not trying to make money other than this ReOpen America 20 A This is the only thing that I have formed 21 with a specific purpose of not trying to make money. 22 Q Now, we know from your testimony that the 23 shares, or in this case, the membership interests are 24 owned actually owned by Clark Holdings, which you owned actually owned by Clark Holdings, which you owned actually owned by Clark Holdings, which you owned a counting firm, but do you know whether or not the 25 businesses that are rolled up into that holding company 26 file consolidated tax returns? 27 Q Do you know whether or not the losses for 28 ReOpen America where you're not trying to make money are 29 net de against any profit in the other businesses? 20 A That is correct. 21 Q Do you know whether or not the losses for 22 Q Do you know whether or not the losses for 23 Q That wasn't your design here to off-set 24 Q That wasn't your design here to off-set 25 (Q That wasn't your design here to off-set 26 (Q Thy ou're not trying to make money in ReOpen, 17 LLC, why didn't you just simply form a nomprofit? 28 (Q That wasn't your design here to off-set 29 (Q That wasn't your design here to off-set 20 (Q That wasn't your design here to off-set 21 (The proposed in the persion of his prevence on your assentinents or his presence on your loss when the olose have a feet and the dire didn't should or didn't meter hours on. 29 (D Okay. So hypothetically, if someone got on the ReAwaken America stage and defamed Dr. Coomer, there would be	7	A Silkie chickens. Silkie chickens. They're	7	when Joe Oltmann gets on your stage, there is no
10 those are things that Fm into and those would be 11 considered as like a hobby. But Tm not selling tickets 12 to come watch me pursue my hobby. By as for the 13 ReAwaken Tour, it does cost money to put the events on. 14 We have to have some mechanism with which to lose, the theoretically, less money. 16 Q Okay. I appreciate that response. I I 17 my question was do you have any other businesses that 18 you've formed, like an LLC in this case, where you're 19 not trying to make money other than this ReOpen America 21 with a specific purpose of not trying to make money. 22 Q Now, we know from your testimony that the 23 shares, or in this case, the membership interests are 24 owned - actually owned by Clark Holdings, which you owe 24 word - actually owned by Clark Holdings, which you owe 24 businesses that are rolled up into that holding company 5 file consolidated tax returns? 10 A I do not know that. 20 You know whether or not the 34 businesses that are rolled up into that holding company 5 file consolidated tax returns? 10 A I do not know that. 10 A I do not enutities by not trying to make money in ReOpen. 17 LLC, why didn't you just simply form a nomprofit? 14 this one? 15 A T and the accounting company. 16 A I do not know that a flow the accounting company. 17 A T a thing the decrease of the accounting company. 18 A You could argue that it would be a good 19 You're not trying to make money in ReOpen. 19 You're not trying to make money in	8	like a feathered bird. I like Silkie chickens. I like	8	streaming revenue as an example that you could you
11 considered as like a hobby. But I'm not selling tickets 12 to come watch me pursue my hobby. By as for the 13 ReAwaken Tour, it does cost money to put the events on, 14 We have to have some mechanism with which to lose, 15 theoretically, less money. 16 Q Okay. I appreciate that response. I I 17 my question was do you have any other businesses that 18 you've formed, like an LLC in this case, where you're 19 not trying to make money other than this ReOpen America 20 A This is the only thing that I have formed 21 with a specific purpose of not trying to make money. 22 Q Now, we know from your testimony that the 23 shares, or in this case, the membership interests are 24 owned actually owned by Clark Holdings, which you ovel. 25 100 percent of; right? 26 Q Do you know, this may be a question for your 26 a Can I firm, but do you know whether or not the 27 businesses that are rolled up into that holding company 28 file consolidated tax returns? 29 Q Do you know whether or not the losses for 30 ReAwaken smerica stage and defamed Dr. Coomer, there 31 would be no internal accounting mechanism to quantify 32 what what type of revene would be associated with 33 middle not into the speakers and those statements. Is that 4 this correct. 4 Q Do you know, this may be a question for your 4 accounting firm, but do you know whether or not the 4 businesses that are rolled up into that holding company 5 file consolidated tax returns? 4 Q Do you know whether or not the losses for 4 ReAwaken America stage and defamed Dr. Coomer, there 4 this read what type of revene would be associated that what type of revene would be associated with what type of revene would be associated wit	9	goats. I like dogs. These kind of things. And so	9	could trace to his statements or his presence on your
12 to come watch me pursue my hobby. By as for the 13 ReAwaken Tour; it does cost money to put the events on. 14 We have to have some mechanism with which to lose, 15 theoretically, less money. 16 Q Okay. I appreciate that response. I — I — 17 my question was do you have any other businesses that 18 you've formed, like an LLC in this case, where you're 19 not trying to make money other than this ReOpen America? 20 A This is the only thing that I have formed 21 with a specific purpose of not trying to make money. 22 Q Now, we know from your testimony that the 23 shares, or in this case, the membership interests are 24 owned — actually owned by Clark Holdings, which you owned a counting firm, but do you know whether or not the 25 to po you know, this may be a question for your 26 a That is correct. 2 Q Do you know, this may be a question for your 27 accounting firm, but do you know whether or not the 28 4 businesses that are rolled up into that holding company 29 file consolidated tax returns? 20 A I do not know that. 21 Q Do you know whether or not the losses for 24 ReOpen America where you're not trying to make money in 25 the say? You to Ala do so when Joe Oliman spoke, he 26 A I do not know that. 27 Q Do you know, this may be a question for your 30 accounting firm, but do you know whether or not the losses for 40 A I do not know that. 41 Q Do you know whether or not the losses for 42 Q Do you know whether or not the losses for 43 profit in other entities by not trying to make money in 44 this one? 45 Let's a profit in the other businesses? 46 Q If you're not trying to make money in 47 this in other entities by not trying to make money in 48 this one? 48 A That was not my design. 49 Q Okay. That's helpful. Thank you. So I can 40 to do one event, and then it turned a good idea 41 this one? 42 A That was not my design. 43 A That was not my design. 44 I thought, well be done soon. And then here we are 45 now 20 something events later. 45 A Yeah. There was a two-part post Dr. Coomer 46 this. We've had some discuss	10	those are things that I'm into and those would be	10	stage; right?
13 ReAwaken Tour, it does cost money to put the events on. 14 We have to have some mechanism with which to lose, 15 theoretically, Jess money. 16 Q Okay. I appreciate that response. I I I my question was do you have any other businesses that 8 you've formed, like an LLC in this case, where you're 20 mot trying to make money other than this ReOpen America? 19 mot trying to make money other than this ReOpen America? 20 A This is the only thing that I have formed 21 with a specific purpose of not trying to make money at 22 Q. Now, we know from your testimony that the 23 shares, or in this case, the membership interests are 24 owned actually owned by Clark Holdings, which you out 25 100 percent of; right? Page 58 Page 58 1 A That is correct. 2 Q. Do you know, this may be a question for your 3 accounting firm, but do you know whether or not the 4 businesses that are rolled up into that holding company 5 file consolidated tax returns? 4 I don't know that. But that would be no internal accounting mechanism to quantify 4 that what type of revenue would be associated with 22 what what type of revenue would be associated with 22 what what type of revenue would be associated with 22 what what type of revenue would be associated with 22 what what type of revenue would be associated with 22 what what type of revenue would be associated with 22 what what type of revenue would be associated with 22 what what type of revenue would be associated with 22 what what type of revenue would be associated with 22 what what type of revenue would be associated with 22 what what type of revenue would be associated with 22 what what type of revenue would be associated with 22 what what type of revenue would be associated with 22 what what type of revenue would be associated with 22 what what type of revenue would be associated with 22 what what type of revenue would be associated with 23 what what type of revenue would be associated with 24 what type of revenue would be associat	11	considered as like a hobby. But I'm not selling tickets	11	A That is correct.
14 We have to have some mechanism with which to lose, 15 theoretically, less money. 15 (A. We allow all of the speakers to sell 16 (Q. Okay. I appreciate that response. I – I – 16 (merchandise. But I don't know that he did or didn't 17 my question was do you have any other businesses that 18 you've formed, like an LLC in this case, where you're 19 not trying to make money other than this ReOpen America 19 not trying to make money. 20 (A. This is the only thing that I have formed 21 with a specific purpose of not trying to make money. 21 with a specific purpose of not trying to make money. 22 (Q. Now, we know from your testimony that the 23 shares, or in this case, the membership interests are 24 owned – actually owned by Clark Holdings, which you owned 25 100 percent of; right? Page 58 Page 58 10 percent of; right? Page 58 Page 60 1 A. That is correct. 2 (Q. Do you know, this may be a question for your 3 accounting firm, but do you know whether or not the businesses that are rolled up into that holding company 5 file consolidated tax returns? 16 A. I do not know that. 30 pour know whether or not the losses for 30 peakers and any so file consolidated tax returns? 17 pour laws about 70 speakers and 40 percent of; which is one? 18 pour laws and the did or didn't 17 poecase I don't really get involved in that portion of 18 it. 17 poecase I don't really get involved in that portion of 18 it. 19 pour laws and because I don't really get involved in that portion of 18 it. 19 pour very laws and because I don't really get involved in that portion of 18 it. 19 pour laws and because I don't really get involved in that portion of 18 it. 19 pour very laws and because I don't really get involved in that portion of 18 it. 19 pour very laws and because I don't really get involved in that portion of 18 it. 19 pour very law because I don't really get involved in that portion of 18 it. 19 pour very law because I don't really get involved in that portion of 18 it. 19 pour very law because I don't really get involved in that portion	12	to come watch me pursue my hobby. By as for the	12	Q Does he sell, he, Mr. Oltmann, sell
15 theoretically, less money. 16 Q Okay. I appreciate that response. I — I — I my question was do you have any other businesses that 7 my question was do you have any other businesses that 18 you've formed, like an LLC in this case, where you're 19 not trying to make money other than this ReOpen America? 20 A This is the only thing that I have formed 21 with a specific purpose of not trying to make money. 22 Q Now, we know from your testimony that the 23 shares, or in this case, the membership interests are 24 owned — actually owned by Clark Holdings, which you owned 25 100 percent of: right? Page 58 Page 58 1 A That is correct. 2 Q Do you know, this may be a question for your 3 accounting firm, but do you know whether or not the 4 businesses that are rolled up into that holding company 5 file consolidated tax returns? 6 A I do not know that. 9 Do you know whether or not the 19 netted against any profit in the other businesses? 9 netted against any profit in the other businesses? 10 A I do not know that. But that would be a good 11 this one? 15 A That was not my design. 16 Q If you're not trying to make money in ReOpen, 15 LLC, why didn't you just simply form a nonprofit? 11 thought, well, we'll be done soon. And then here we are 20 now 20 something events later. 20 Q And, Mr. Brad, yesterday, kind of touched on 20 to do one event, and then it turned into two. And I this we've had some discussions with the Court about 25 how to trace revenue streams from the ReOpen entity that 15 how to trace revenue streams from the ReOpen entity that 15 how to trace revenue would be a spociated with 22 that — that speaker and those statements. Is that — that speaker and those opening the no internal sage and defamed Dr. Coomer, there 2 the nother than this ReOpen America. 2 hand the speakers are 2 that — that speaker and those statements. Is that —	13		13	merchandise at the ReAwaken tours? Or did he, I should
16 Q Okay. I appreciate that response. I – I – 17 my question was do you have any other businesses that 18 you've formed, like an LLC in this case, where you're 19 not trying to make money other than this ReOpen America? 19 not trying to make money other than this ReOpen America? 20 A This is the only thing that I have formed 21 with a specific purpose of not trying to make money. 21 with a specific purpose of not trying to make money. 22 Q Now, we know from your testimony that the 23 shares, or in this case, the membership interests are 24 owned – actually owned by Clark Holdings, which you own 24 fair? 25 100 percent of; right? Page 58 Page 58 Page 58 1 A That is correct. 2 Q Do you know, this may be a question for your a accounting firm, but do you know whether or not the 4 businesses that are rolled up into that holding company 5 file consolidated tax returns? 4 I looking at though. You have about 70 speakers at an 2 event. So we start at 8:00 and we go until about 8:00, 3 and you have about three to four speakers per hour. To 4 give you a context, there's about 36 speakers a day. So 5 let's say 70 total. And so when Joe Oltmann spoke, he 6 was given 15-minute slots. He was given 15 minutes. So 7 he was given - 15 minute slots. He was given 15 minutes. So 7 he was given - 15 minute slots. He was given 15 minutes. So 1 can 10 A I do not know that. But that would be a good 11 thought wo were going 10 to start a nonprofit. 1 just - 1 thought we were going 10 to start a nonprofit. 1 just - 1 thought we were going 10 to own 20 something events later. 20 And, Mr. Brad, yesterday, kind of touched on this. We've had some discussions with the Court about 25 how to trace revenue widthe basics and defimed Dr. Coomer and then there was 24 would be a good 11 looking at thought we were going 12 to do one event, and then it turned into two. And I thought we were going 12 to do one event, and then it turned into two. And I thought we had some discussions with the Court about 25 how to trace revenue widthe associated with	14	We have to have some mechanism with which to lose,	14	say.
17 my question was do you have any other businesses that 18 you've formed, like an LLC in this case, where you're 19 not trying to make money other than this ReOpen America 19 not right on the Mark 19 not right on make money other than this ReOpen America 20 A This is the only thing that I have formed 21 with a specific purpose of not trying to make money. 21 with a specific purpose of not trying to make money. 22 Q Now, we know from your testimony that the 23 shares, or in this case, the membership interests are 24 owned actually owned by Clark Holdings, which you own 24 fair? 25 100 percent of; right? Page 58 100 percent of; right? Page 5	15	theoretically, less money.	15	A We allow all of the speakers to sell
18 you've formed, like an LLC in this case, where you're 19 not trying to make money other than this ReOpen America? 20 A This is the only thing that I have formed 21 with a specific purpose of not trying to make money. 22 Q Now, we know from your testimony that the 23 shares, or in this case, the membership interests are 24 owned actually owned by Clark Holdings, which you own 25 100 percent of; right? 25 100 percent of; right? 26 Q Do you know, this may be a question for your 27 accounting firm, but do you know whether or not the 28 businesses that are rolled up into that holding company 29 file consolidated tax returns? 30 A I have a few more questions of that, or maybe an question for the accounting company. 31 acquainty and the provided a good idea to this one? 32 Q Do you know whether or not the losses for netted against any profit in the other businesses? 33 ReOpen America where you're not trying to make money in this one? 44 this one? 45 LLC, why didn't you just simply form a nonprofit? 46 A You could argue that it would be a good idea to to one event, and then it urned into two. And I thought, well, we'll be done soon. And then here we are now 20 something events later. 40 Q Okay. So hypothetically, if someone got on to twe head-waken America stage and defamed Dr. Coomer, there would be associated with would be a sociated with the that speaker and those statements. Is thatthat speaker and those sacciated with 15 and 17 and 17 as a few fill andthat speaker and those statements. Is thatthat speaker and thos	16	Q Okay. I appreciate that response. I I	16	merchandise. But I don't know that he did or didn't
19 not trying to make money other than this ReOpen America? 20 A This is the only thing that I have formed 21 with a specific purpose of not trying to make money. 22 Q Now, we know from your testimony that the 23 shares, or in this case, the membership interests are 24 owned actually owned by Clark Holdings, which you owned- 25 100 percent of; right? 26 Q Do you know, this may be a question for your 27 accounting firm, but do you know whether or not the 28 businesses that are rolled up into that holding company 29 file consolidated tax returns? 20 Q Do you know whether or not the losses for 20 ReOpen America where you're not trying to make money are 21 netted against any profit in the other businesses? 22 Q That wasn't your design here to off-set 23 Q That wasn't your design here to off-set 24 this one? 25 In a That was not my design. 26 Q If you're not trying to make money in 27 LLC, why didn't you just simply form a nonprofit? 28 A That was not my design. 29 It hought, well, we'll be done soon. And then here we are 29 now 20 something events later. 20 Q And, Mr. Brad, yesterday, kind of touched on 20 to do one event, and then it turned into two. And I this. We've had some discussions with the Court about 20 to to to trace revenue witerams from the ReOpen entity that 21 thought, well, we'll be done soon. And then here we are 22 now 20 something events later. 23 A Open America stage and defamed Dr. Coomer, there 24 would be no internal accounting mechanism to quantify what - what type of revenue would be associated with that - what type of revenue would be associated with that - that speaker and those statements. Is that - that speaker and those statements. Is that - that speaker and those statements aloue bascociated with that - what type of revenue would be associated with that - what type of revenue would be associated with 24 what what type of revenue would be associated with 25 that - that speaker and those statements. Is that - that speaker and those statements about 70 speakers per hour. 26 That '	17	my question was do you have any other businesses that	17	because I don't really get involved in that portion of
20 A This is the only thing that I have formed 21 with a specific purpose of not trying to make money. 22 Q Now, we know from your testimony that the 23 shares, or in this case, the membership interests are 24 owned actually owned by Clark Holdings, which you owned 25 100 percent of; right? 26 Page 58 1 A That is correct. 2 Q Do you know, this may be a question for your 3 accounting firm, but do you know whether or not the 4 businesses that are rolled up into that holding company 5 file consolidated tax returns? 6 A I do not know that. 7 Q Do you know whether or not the losses for 8 ReOpen America where you're not trying to make money are 9 netted against any profit in the other businesses? 1 A I do not know that. But that would be a good 1 question for the accounting company. 12 Q That wasn't your design here to off-set 13 profit in other entities by not trying to make money in 14 this one? 15 LLC, why didn't you just simply form a nonprofit? 16 A You could argue that it would be a good idea 17 thought, well, we'll be done soon. And then here we are 18 thought, well, we'll be done soon. And then here we are 29 now 20 something events later. 20 Q And, Mr. Brad, yesterday, kind of touched on 21 this. We've had some discussions with the Court about 22 that — that speaker and those statements. Is that 23 that — that speaker and those statements. Is that 24 that: what type of revenue would be a soociated with 25 that — that speaker and those statements. Is that 26 that: what type of revenue would be a soociated with 27 that speaker and those statements. Is that 28 that: what speaker and those statements. Is that 29 that: what type of revenue would be a spood it that what speaker and those statements. Is that 20 that: what type of revenue would be a spood it that: what type of revenue would be associated with 21 this that — that speaker and those statements. Is that 24 that: hat paspeaker and those statements. Is that 25 that: hat place and those statements. Is that 26 that: hat is that paspeaker and though ose	18	you've formed, like an LLC in this case, where you're	18	it.
21 with a specific purpose of not trying to make money. 22 Q Now, we know from your testimony that the 23 shares, or in this case, the membership interests are 24 owned actually owned by Clark Holdings, which you owned 25 100 percent of; right? 26 10 percent of; right? 27 Page 58 28 Page 60 1 A That is correct. 2 Q Do you know, this may be a question for your 3 accounting firm, but do you know whether or not the 4 businesses that are rolled up into that holding company 5 file consolidated tax returns? 4 A I do not know that. 5 ReOpen America where you're not trying to make money are 9 netted against any profit in the other businesses? 10 A I do not know that. But that would be a good 11 question for the accounting company. 12 Q That wasn't your design here to off-set 13 profit in other entities by not trying to make money in 14 this one? 15 A That was not my design. 16 Q If you're not trying to make money in 17 LLC, why didn't you just simply form a nonprofit? 18 A You could argue that it would be a good idea 19 to start a nonprofit. I just I thought we were going to to do one event, and then it turned into two. And I thought, well, we'll be done soon. And then here we are now 20 something events later. 2 Q And, Mr. Brad, yesterday, kind of touched on 24 this. We've had some discussions with the Court about 25 how to trace revenue would be a soociated with 24 fair? 22 that what type of revenue wend those statements. Is that shat — that speaker and those statements. Is that that — that speaker and those statements. Is that that — that speaker and those statements. Is that — that speaker and those statemen	19	not trying to make money other than this ReOpen America	19	Q Okay. So hypothetically, if someone got on
22 Now, we know from your testimony that the 23 shares, or in this case, the membership interests are 24 owned actually owned by Clark Holdings, which you bas is member by and those statements. Is that 4 fair? 25 A That's fair. I will tell you one way I was Page 60 1 I A That is correct. 2 Li looking at though. You have about 70 speakers at an 2 event. So we start at 8:00 and we go until about 8:00, 3 and you have about three to four speakers per hour. To 4 give you a context, there's about 36 speakers a day. So 5 let's say 70 total. And so when Joe Oltmann spoke, he 6 was given 15-minute slots. He was given 170 that, that's peaker and those statements. Is that which you ownewall with 8:00, 3 and you have about three to four speakers per hour. To 4 give you a context, there's about 36 speakers a day. So 5 let's say 70 total. And so when Joe Oltmann spoke, he 6 was given 15-minute slots. He was given 170 that was	20	A This is the only thing that I have formed	20	the ReAwaken America stage and defamed Dr. Coomer, there
23 shares, or in this case, the membership interests are 24 owned actually owned by Clark Holdings, which you own 24 fair? 25 100 percent of; right? Page 58 Page 58 Page 60 1 A That is correct. 2 Q Do you know, this may be a question for your 3 accounting firm, but do you know whether or not the 4 businesses that are rolled up into that holding company 5 file consolidated tax returns? 4 A I do not know that. 5 ReOpen America where you're not trying to make money are 9 netted against any profit in the other businesses? 6 A I do not know that. But that would be a good 11 question for the accounting company. 7 Q D That wasn't your design here to off-set 12 put this one? 8 ReOpen America where you're not trying to make money in 14 this one? 9 Q That wasn't your design here to off-set 15 A That was not my design. 10 LLC, why didn't you just simply form a nonprofit? 11 LLC, why didn't you just simply form a nonprofit? 12 LLC, why didn't you just simply form a nonprofit? 13 A That was not my design. 14 this one? 15 A That was not my design. 16 Q If you're not trying to make money in 16 to start a nonprofit. I just I thought we were going 17 to do one event, and then it turned into two. And I 21 thought, well, well be done soon. And then here we are 22 now 20 something events later. 20 And, Mr. Brad, yesterday, kind of touched on 24 this. We've had some discussions with the Court about 25 how to trace revenue streams from the ReOpen entity that 25 that's where that was referenced.	21	with a specific purpose of not trying to make money.	21	would be no internal accounting mechanism to quantify
24 owned actually owned by Clark Holdings, which you own 25 fair? 25 100 percent of; right? 26 Page 58 1 A That is correct. 2 Q Do you know, this may be a question for your 3 accounting firm, but do you know whether or not the 4 businesses that are rolled up into that holding company 5 file consolidated tax returns? 2 A I do not know that. 3 ReOpen America where you're not trying to make money are 9 netted against any profit in the other businesses? 4 I do not know that. But that would be a good 11 question for the accounting company. 5 A That was not my design. 6 A That was not my design. 7 Q I fyou're not trying to make money in 12 thought, we'll be done soon. And then here we are 22 now 20 something events later. 2 Q And, Mr. Brad, yesterday, kind of touched on 24 this. We've had some discussions with the Court about 25 how to trace revenue streams from the ReOpen entity that 12 this where that was referenced. 2 fair? 2 A That's fair. I will tell you one way I was Page 60 A That's fair. I will tell you one way I was Page 60 A That's fair. I will tell you one way I was Page 60 A That's fair. I will tell you one way I was Page 60 A That's fair. I will tell you one way I was Page 60 A That's fair. I will tell you one way I was Page 60 A That's fair. I will tell you one way I was Page 60 A That's fair. I will tell you one way I was Page 60 A That's fair. I will tell you one way I was Page 60 A That's fair. I will tell you one way I was Page 60 A That's fair. I will tell you one way I was Page 60 A That's fair. I will tell you one way I was Page 60 A That's fair. I will tell you one way I was Page 60 A That's fair. I will tell you one way I was Page 60 A That's fair. I will tell you one way I was Page 60 A That's fair. I will tell you one was I was pout To beauting And you have about 70 speakers at an Ook in wet. So 1 the was given I 5 minutes soo 1 let's say 70 total. And so when Joe Oltmann spoke, he was given I 5 minutes soo 1 let's say 70 total. And so when Joe Oltmann spoke the was given	22	Q Now, we know from your testimony that the	22	what what type of revenue would be associated with
25 100 percent of; right? Page 58 25 A That's fair. I will tell you one way I was Page 60 1 A That is correct. 2 Q Do you know, this may be a question for your 3 accounting firm, but do you know whether or not the 4 businesses that are rolled up into that holding company 5 file consolidated tax returns? 5 file consolidated tax returns? 6 A I do not know that. 7 Q Do you know whether or not the losses for 8 ReOpen America where you're not trying to make money are 9 netted against any profit in the other businesses? 8 ReOpen America where you're not trying to make money in 12 Q That wasn't your design here to off-set 13 profit in other entities by not trying to make money in 14 this one? 15 A That was not my design. 16 Q If you're not trying to make money in ReOpen, 15 LC, why didn't you just simply form a nonprofit? 17 LLC, why didn't you just simply form a nonprofit? 18 A You could argue that it would be a good idea 19 to start a nonprofit. I just I thought we were going 20 to do one event, and then it turned into two. And I 21 thought, You have about 70 speakers at an 2 event. So we start at 8:00 and we go until about 8:00, 3 and you have about three to four speakers at an 2 event. So we start at 8:00 and we go until about 8:00, 3 and you have about three to four speakers at an 2 event. So we start at 8:00 and we go until about 8:00, 4 give you a context, there's about 36 speakers at an 2 event. So we start at 8:00 and we go until about 8:00, 4 give you a context, there's about 36 speakers at an 2 event. So we start at 8:00 and we go until about 8:00, 4 give you a context, there's about 36 speakers at an 2 event. So we start at 8:00 and we go until about 8:00, 5 let's say 70 total. And so when Joe Oltmann spoke, he 6 was given 15-minute slots. He was given 15-minutes. So 7 he was given 15-minute slots. He was given 15-minutes bots. He was given 16-minutes. So 7 he was given 17-oth of the time. 9 Q Okay. That's helpful. Thank you. So I can 10 put this exhibit away. Let's segue back to Exhibit 11 have a fe	23	shares, or in this case, the membership interests are	23	that that speaker and those statements. Is that
Page 58 Page 60 1 A That is correct. 2 Q Do you know, this may be a question for your 3 accounting firm, but do you know whether or not the 4 businesses that are rolled up into that holding company 5 file consolidated tax returns? 6 A I do not know that. 7 Q Do you know whether or not the losses for 8 ReOpen America where you're not trying to make money are 9 netted against any profit in the other businesses? 10 A I do not know that. But that would be a good 11 question for the accounting company. 12 Q That wasn't your design here to off-set 13 profit in other entities by not trying to make money in 14 this one? 15 A That was not my design. 16 Q If you're not trying to make money in 17 LLC, why didn't you just simply form a nonprofit? 18 A You could argue that it would be a good idea 19 to start a nonprofit. I just I thought we were going 20 to do one event, and then it turned into two. And I 21 thought, we'll, we'll be done soon. And then here we are 22 now 20 something events later. 24 this. We've had some discussions with the Court about 25 how to trace revenue streams from the ReOpen entity that 1 looking at though. You have about 70 speakers at an 2 event. So we start at 8:00 and we go until about 8:00, 3 and you have about three to four speakers at an 2 event. So we start at 8:00 and we go until about 8:00, 3 and you have about three to four speakers a day. So 5 let's say 70 total. And so when Joe Oltmann spoke, he 6 was given 15-minute slots. He was given 15 minutes. So 7 he was given 1-fitter were 70 speakers a day. So 16 was given 16-minute slots. He was given 15 minutes. So 17 he was given 16-minute slots. He was given 15 minutes. So 18 tet's say 70 total. And so when Joe Oltmann spoke, he 6 was given 15-minute slots. He was given 15 minutes. So 19 Let's say 70 total. And so when Joe Oltmann spoke, he 6 was given 15-minute slots. He was given 16 minutes. So 19 Let's say 70 total. And so when Joe Oltmann spoke and sever sigues of the was given 16-minutes. So 10 Po Okay. That's helpful. Thank you.	24	owned actually owned by Clark Holdings, which you ow	n 24	fair?
1	25	100 percent of; right?	25	A That's fair. I will tell you one way I was
2 event. So we start at 8:00 and we go until about 8:00, 3 accounting firm, but do you know whether or not the 4 businesses that are rolled up into that holding company 5 file consolidated tax returns? 6 A I do not know that. 7 Q Do you know whether or not the losses for 8 ReOpen America where you're not trying to make money are 9 netted against any profit in the other businesses? 10 A I do not know that. But that would be a good 11 question for the accounting company. 12 Q That wasn't your design here to off-set 13 profit in other entities by not trying to make money in 14 this one? 15 A That was not my design. 16 Q If you're not trying to make money in ReOpen, 17 LLC, why didn't you just simply form a nonprofit? 18 A You could argue that it would be a good idea 19 to start a nonprofit. I just I thought we were going 20 to do one event, and then it turned into two. And I 20 to start a nonprofit. I just I thought well, we'll be done soon. And then here we are 21 Q And, Mr. Brad, yesterday, kind of touched on 24 this. We've had some discussions with the Court about 25 how to trace revenue streams from the ReOpen entity that 2 event. So we start at 8:00 and we go until about 8:00, 3 and you have about three to four speakers per hour. To 4 give you a context, there's about 36 speakers a day. So 5 let's say 70 total. And so when Joe Oltmann spoke, he 6 was given 15-minute slots. He was given 15 minutes. So 7 he was given 15-minute slots. He was given 15 minutes. So 7 he was given 1-start and so when Joe Oltmann spoke, he 6 was given 15-minute slots. He was given 15 minutes. So 7 he was given 1-start and so when Joe Oltmann spoke, he 6 was given 15-minute slots. He was given 15 minutes. So 7 he was given 1-start. Hou was given 15 minutes. So 7 he was given 1-start. Hou was given 15 minutes. So 8 approximately, he was given 170th of the time. 9 Q Okay. That's helpful. Thank you. So I can 10 put this exhibit away. Let's segue back to Exhibit 42. 11 have a few more questions on that, or maybe an 12 associated exh		Page 58		Page 60
2 event. So we start at 8:00 and we go until about 8:00, 3 accounting firm, but do you know whether or not the 4 businesses that are rolled up into that holding company 5 file consolidated tax returns? 6 A I do not know that. 7 Q Do you know whether or not the losses for 8 ReOpen America where you're not trying to make money are 9 netted against any profit in the other businesses? 10 A I do not know that. But that would be a good 11 question for the accounting company. 12 Q That wasn't your design here to off-set 13 profit in other entities by not trying to make money in 14 this one? 15 A That was not my design. 16 Q If you're not trying to make money in ReOpen, 17 LLC, why didn't you just simply form a nonprofit? 18 A You could argue that it would be a good idea 19 to start a nonprofit. I just I thought we were going 20 to do one event, and then it turned into two. And I 20 to start a nonprofit. I just I thought well, we'll be done soon. And then here we are 21 Q And, Mr. Brad, yesterday, kind of touched on 24 this. We've had some discussions with the Court about 25 how to trace revenue streams from the ReOpen entity that 2 event. So we start at 8:00 and we go until about 8:00, 3 and you have about three to four speakers per hour. To 4 give you a context, there's about 36 speakers a day. So 5 let's say 70 total. And so when Joe Oltmann spoke, he 6 was given 15-minute slots. He was given 15 minutes. So 7 he was given 15-minute slots. He was given 15 minutes. So 7 he was given 1-start and so when Joe Oltmann spoke, he 6 was given 15-minute slots. He was given 15 minutes. So 7 he was given 1-start and so when Joe Oltmann spoke, he 6 was given 15-minute slots. He was given 15 minutes. So 7 he was given 1-start. Hou was given 15 minutes. So 7 he was given 1-start. Hou was given 15 minutes. So 8 approximately, he was given 170th of the time. 9 Q Okay. That's helpful. Thank you. So I can 10 put this exhibit away. Let's segue back to Exhibit 42. 11 have a few more questions on that, or maybe an 12 associated exh			_	
4 give you a context, there's about 36 speakers a day. So 5 file consolidated tax returns? 6 A I do not know that. 7 Q Do you know whether or not the losses for 8 ReOpen America where you're not trying to make money are 9 netted against any profit in the other businesses? 10 A I do not know that. But that would be a good 11 question for the accounting company. 12 Q That wasn't your design here to off-set 13 profit in other entities by not trying to make money in 14 this one? 15 A That was not my design. 16 Q If you're not trying to make money in ReOpen, 17 LLC, why didn't you just simply form a nonprofit? 18 A You could argue that it would be a good idea 19 to start a nonprofit. I just I thought we were going 20 to do one event, and then it turned into two. And I thought, well, we'll be done soon. And then here we are 21 now 20 something events later. 22 Q And, Mr. Brad, yesterday, kind of touched on 24 this. We've had some discussions with the Court about 25 how to trace revenue streams from the ReOpen entity that 26 give you a context, there's about 36 speakers a day. So 5 let's say 70 total. And so when Joe Oltmann spoke, he 6 was given 15-minutes slots. He was given 15 minutes. So 7 he was given 15-minute slots. He was given 15 minutes. So 7 he was given 15-minute slots. He was given 15 minutes. So 7 he was given 15-minute slots. He was given 15 minutes. So 8 approximately, he was given 170th of the time. 9 Q Okay. That's helpful. Thank you. So I can 10 put this exhibit away. Let's segue back to Exhibit 42. 11 I have a few more questions on that, or maybe an 12 associated exhibit. I'm not going to replow this 13 this treasonous statement about Dr. Coomer, at least 14 not right now. Your your statement though on the top 15 after Treasonous Eric Cooper Coomer, you go on to say 16 the AntiFa member and the director of strategy and 17 that in part, I think is derived from your review of a 20 post that Dr. Coomer made with respect to the AntiFa 21 manifesto. 22 A Yeah. There was a two-part post Dr. C	1	A That is correct.	1	looking at though. You have about 70 speakers at an
5 file consolidated tax returns? 6 A I do not know that. 7 Q Do you know whether or not the losses for 8 ReOpen America where you're not trying to make money are 9 netted against any profit in the other businesses? 10 A I do not know that. But that would be a good 11 question for the accounting company. 12 Q That wasn't your design here to off-set 13 profit in other entities by not trying to make money in 14 this one? 15 I et's say 70 total. And so when Joe Oltmann spoke, he 16 was given 15-minute slots. He was given 15 minutes. So 17 he was given 1 if there were 70 speakers, approximately, he was given 1/70th of the time. 18 approximately, he was given 1/70th of the time. 19 Q Okay. That's helpful. Thank you. So I can 10 put this exhibit away. Let's segue back to Exhibit 42. 11 I have a few more questions on that, or maybe an 12 associated exhibit. I'm not going to replow this 13 this treasonous statement about Dr. Coomer, at least 14 not right now. Your your statement though on the top 15 after Treasonous Eric Cooper Coomer, you go on to say 16 Q If you're not trying to make money in 17 security at Dominion Voting Systems. Now, the AntiFa 18 member part of that, let's focus on that for a second. 19 That, in part, I think is derived from your review of a 20 post that Dr. Coomer made with respect to the AntiFa 21 manifesto. 22 A Yeah. There was a two-part post Dr. Coomer 23 Q And, Mr. Brad, yesterday, kind of touched on 24 this. We've had some discussions with the Court about 25 how to trace revenue streams from the ReOpen entity that			_	
6 A I do not know that. 7 Q Do you know whether or not the losses for 8 ReOpen America where you're not trying to make money are 9 netted against any profit in the other businesses? 10 A I do not know that. But that would be a good 11 question for the accounting company. 12 Q That wasn't your design here to off-set 13 profit in other entities by not trying to make money in 14 this one? 15 A That was not my design. 16 Q If you're not trying to make money in ReOpen, 17 LLC, why didn't you just simply form a nonprofit? 18 A You could argue that it would be a good idea 19 to start a nonprofit. I just I thought we were going 20 to do one event, and then it turned into two. And I 21 thought, well, we'll be done soon. And then here we are 22 now 20 something events later. 24 this. We've had some discussions with the Court about 25 how to trace revenue streams from the ReOpen entity that 26 was given 15-minute slots. He was given 15 minutes. So 7 he was given 15-minute slots. He was given 15 minutes. So 7 he was given 15-minute slots. He was given 15 minutes. So 7 he was given 15-minute slots. He was given 15 minutes. So 7 he was given 15-minute slots. He was given 15 minutes. So 7 he was given 15-minute slots. He was given 15 minutes. So 8 approximately, he was given 17/0th of the time. 9 Q Okay. That's helpful. Thank you. So I can 10 put this exhibit away. Let's segue back to Exhibit 42. 11 I have a few more questions on that, or maybe an 12 associated exhibit. I'm not going to replow this 13 this treasonous statement about Dr. Coomer, at least 14 not right now. Your your statement though on the top 15 after Treasonous Eric Cooper Coomer, you go on to say 16 the AntiFa member and the director of strategy and 17 security at Dominion Voting Systems. Now, the AntiFa 18 member part of that, let's focus on that for a second. 19 That, in part, I think is derived from your review of a 20 post that Dr. Coomer made with respect to the AntiFa 21 manifesto. 22 A Yeah. There was a two-part post Dr. Coomer 23 made. So	2	Q Do you know, this may be a question for your	2	event. So we start at 8:00 and we go until about 8:00,
7 he was given if there were 70 speakers, 8 ReOpen America where you're not trying to make money are 9 netted against any profit in the other businesses? 10 A I do not know that. But that would be a good 11 question for the accounting company. 12 Q That wasn't your design here to off-set 13 profit in other entities by not trying to make money in 14 this one? 15 A That was not my design. 16 Q If you're not trying to make money in ReOpen, 17 LLC, why didn't you just simply form a nonprofit? 18 A You could argue that it would be a good idea 19 to start a nonprofit. I just I thought we were going 20 to do one event, and then it turned into two. And I 21 thought, well, we'll be done soon. And then here we are 22 now 20 something events later. 23 Q And, Mr. Brad, yesterday, kind of touched on 24 this. We've had some discussions with the Court about 25 how to trace revenue streams from the ReOpen entity that 26 Do A I do not know that. But that would be a good 27 Do A I do not know that. But that would be a good 28 approximately, he was given 1/70th of the time. 29 Q Okay. That's helpful. Thank you. So I can 10 put this exhibit away. Let's segue back to Exhibit 42. 11 I have a few more questions on that, or maybe an 12 associated exhibit. I'm not going to replow this 13 this treasonous statement about Dr. Coomer, at least 14 not right now. Your your statement though on the top 15 after Treasonous Eric Cooper Coomer, you go on to say 16 the AntiFa member and the director of strategy and 17 security at Dominion Voting Systems. Now, the AntiFa 18 member part of that, let's focus on that for a second. 19 That, in part, I think is derived from your review of a 20 post that Dr. Coomer made with respect to the AntiFa 21 manifesto. 22 A Yeah. There was a two-part post Dr. Coomer 23 made. So there was, like, a post one and then there was 24 kind of an additional edit to it, a clarifier. And so	2 3	Q Do you know, this may be a question for your accounting firm, but do you know whether or not the	3	event. So we start at 8:00 and we go until about 8:00, and you have about three to four speakers per hour. To
8 ReOpen America where you're not trying to make money are 8 approximately, he was given 1/70th of the time. 9 netted against any profit in the other businesses? 10 A I do not know that. But that would be a good 10 put this exhibit away. Let's segue back to Exhibit 42. 11 question for the accounting company. 12 Q That wasn't your design here to off-set 13 profit in other entities by not trying to make money in 14 this one? 14 this one? 15 A That was not my design. 16 Q If you're not trying to make money in ReOpen, 17 LLC, why didn't you just simply form a nonprofit? 18 A You could argue that it would be a good idea 19 to start a nonprofit. I just I thought we were going 20 to do one event, and then it turned into two. And I 21 thought, well, we'll be done soon. And then here we are 22 now 20 something events later. 20 And, Mr. Brad, yesterday, kind of touched on 24 this. We've had some discussions with the Court about 25 how to trace revenue streams from the ReOpen entity that 2 10 A I do not know that. But that would be a good 10 put this exhibit away. Let's segue back to Exhibit 42. 11 I have a few more questions on that, or maybe an 20 associated exhibit. I'm not going to replow this 3 this treasonous statement about Dr. Coomer, at least 4 not right now. Your your statement though on the top 3 after Treasonous Eric Cooper Coomer, you go on to say 16 the AntiFa member and the director of strategy and 17 security at Dominion Voting Systems. Now, the AntiFa 18 member part of that, let's focus on that for a second. 19 That, in part, I think is derived from your review of a 20 post that Dr. Coomer made with respect to the AntiFa 19 manifesto. 20 A Yeah. There was a two-part post Dr. Coomer 21 made. So there was, like, a post one and then there was 22 kind of an additional edit to it, a clarifier. And so 24 this where that was referenced.	2 3 4	Q Do you know, this may be a question for your accounting firm, but do you know whether or not the businesses that are rolled up into that holding company	2 3 4	event. So we start at 8:00 and we go until about 8:00, and you have about three to four speakers per hour. To give you a context, there's about 36 speakers a day. So
9 netted against any profit in the other businesses? 10 A I do not know that. But that would be a good 11 question for the accounting company. 12 Q That wasn't your design here to off-set 13 profit in other entities by not trying to make money in 14 this one? 15 A That was not my design. 16 Q If you're not trying to make money in ReOpen, 17 LLC, why didn't you just simply form a nonprofit? 18 A You could argue that it would be a good idea 19 to start a nonprofit. I just I thought we were going 20 to do one event, and then it turned into two. And I 21 thought, we'll be done soon. And then here we are 22 now 20 something events later. 23 Q And, Mr. Brad, yesterday, kind of touched on 24 this. We've had some discussions with the Court about 25 how to trace revenue streams from the ReOpen entity that 26 That was not my design. 27 I have a few more questions on that, or maybe an 28 associated exhibit. I'm not going to replow this 29 associated exhibit. I'm not going to replow this 20 associated exhibit. I'm not going to replow this 21 I have a few more questions on that, or maybe an 21 associated exhibit. I'm not going to replow this 21 associated exhibit. I'm not going to replow this 21 associated exhibit. I'm not going to replow this 22 associated exhibit. I'm not going to replow this 23 this treasonous statement about Dr. Coomer, at least 24 not right now. Your your statement though on the top 25 after Treasonous Eric Cooper Coomer, you go on to say 26 the AntiFa member and the director of strategy and 27 security at Dominion Voting Systems. Now, the AntiFa 28 member part of that, let's focus on that for a second. 29 post that Dr. Coomer made with respect to the AntiFa 29 manifesto. 20 A Yeah. There was a two-part post Dr. Coomer 29 made. So there was, like, a post one and then there was 20 kind of an additional edit to it, a clarifier. And so 21 that's where that was referenced.	2 3 4 5	Q Do you know, this may be a question for your accounting firm, but do you know whether or not the businesses that are rolled up into that holding company file consolidated tax returns?	2 3 4 5	event. So we start at 8:00 and we go until about 8:00, and you have about three to four speakers per hour. To give you a context, there's about 36 speakers a day. So let's say 70 total. And so when Joe Oltmann spoke, he
10 A I do not know that. But that would be a good 11 question for the accounting company. 12 Q That wasn't your design here to off-set 13 profit in other entities by not trying to make money in 14 this one? 15 A That was not my design. 16 Q If you're not trying to make money in ReOpen, 17 LLC, why didn't you just simply form a nonprofit? 18 A You could argue that it would be a good idea 19 to start a nonprofit. I just I thought we were going 20 to do one event, and then it turned into two. And I 21 thought, we'll be done soon. And then here we are 22 now 20 something events later. 23 Q And, Mr. Brad, yesterday, kind of touched on 24 this. We've had some discussions with the Court about 25 how to trace revenue streams from the ReOpen entity that 26 I have a few more questions on that, or maybe an 27 I have a few more questions on that, or maybe an 28 a few more questions on that, or maybe an 29 associated exhibit. I'm not going to replow this 20 associated exhibit. I'm not going to replow this 21 I have a few more questions on that, or maybe an 21 I have a few more questions on that, or maybe an 22 associated exhibit. I'm not going to replow this 23 associated exhibit. I'm not going to replow this 24 this treasonous statement about Dr. Coomer, you go on to say 25 the AntiFa member and the director of strategy and 26 the AntiFa member and the director of strategy and 27 the AntiFa member part of that, let's focus on that for a second. 28 member part of that, let's focus on that for a second. 29 post that Dr. Coomer made with respect to the AntiFa manifesto. 20 post that Dr. Coomer made with respect to the AntiFa manifesto. 21 manifesto. 22 A Yeah. There was a two-part post Dr. Coomer made. So there was, like, a post one and then there was that was referenced.	2 3 4 5 6	Q Do you know, this may be a question for your accounting firm, but do you know whether or not the businesses that are rolled up into that holding company file consolidated tax returns? A I do not know that.	2 3 4 5 6	event. So we start at 8:00 and we go until about 8:00, and you have about three to four speakers per hour. To give you a context, there's about 36 speakers a day. So let's say 70 total. And so when Joe Oltmann spoke, he was given 15-minute slots. He was given 15 minutes. So
11 I have a few more questions on that, or maybe an 12 Q That wasn't your design here to off-set 13 profit in other entities by not trying to make money in 14 this one? 15 A That was not my design. 16 Q If you're not trying to make money in ReOpen, 17 LLC, why didn't you just simply form a nonprofit? 18 A You could argue that it would be a good idea 19 to start a nonprofit. I just I thought we were going 20 to do one event, and then it turned into two. And I 21 thought, well, we'll be done soon. And then here we are 22 now 20 something events later. 23 Q And, Mr. Brad, yesterday, kind of touched on 24 this. We've had some discussions with the Court about 25 how to trace revenue streams from the ReOpen entity that 26 this wasn't your design here to off-set 27 associated exhibit. I'm not going to replow this 28 associated exhibit. I'm not going to replow this 29 associated exhibit. I'm not going to replow this 20 associated exhibit. I'm not going to replow this 21 associated exhibit. I'm not going to replow this 21 associated exhibit. I'm not going to replow this 21 associated exhibit. I'm not going to replow this 21 associated exhibit. I'm not going to replow this 21 associated exhibit. I'm not going to replow this 21 associated exhibit. I'm not going to replow this 21 associated exhibit. I'm not going to replow this 21 associated exhibit. I'm not going to replow this 21 associated exhibit. I'm not going to replow this 21 associated exhibit. I'm not going to replow this 22 associated exhibit. I'm not going to replow this 23 associated exhibit. I'm not going to replow this 24 thest treasonous Eric Cooper Coomer, at least 25 associated exhibit. I'm not going to replow this 26 associated exhibit. I'm not going to replow these 26 associated exhibit. I'm not going to replow these 27 associated exhibit. I'm not going to relow these 28 associated exhibit. I'm not going to replow these 29 associated exhibit. I'm not going to replow these	2 3 4 5 6	Q Do you know, this may be a question for your accounting firm, but do you know whether or not the businesses that are rolled up into that holding company file consolidated tax returns? A I do not know that. Q Do you know whether or not the losses for	2 3 4 5 6 7	event. So we start at 8:00 and we go until about 8:00, and you have about three to four speakers per hour. To give you a context, there's about 36 speakers a day. So let's say 70 total. And so when Joe Oltmann spoke, he was given 15-minute slots. He was given 15 minutes. So he was given if there were 70 speakers,
12 Q That wasn't your design here to off-set 13 profit in other entities by not trying to make money in 14 this one? 15 A That was not my design. 16 Q If you're not trying to make money in ReOpen, 17 LLC, why didn't you just simply form a nonprofit? 18 A You could argue that it would be a good idea 19 to start a nonprofit. I just I thought we were going 20 to do one event, and then it turned into two. And I 21 thought, well, we'll be done soon. And then here we are 22 now 20 something events later. 23 Q And, Mr. Brad, yesterday, kind of touched on 24 this. We've had some discussions with the Court about 25 how to trace revenue streams from the ReOpen entity that 12 associated exhibit. I'm not going to replow this 13 this treasonous statement about Dr. Coomer, at least 14 not right now. Your your statement though on the top 15 after Treasonous Eric Cooper Coomer, you go on to say 16 the AntiFa member and the director of strategy and 17 security at Dominion Voting Systems. Now, the AntiFa 18 member part of that, let's focus on that for a second. 19 That, in part, I think is derived from your review of a 20 post that Dr. Coomer made with respect to the AntiFa 21 manifesto. 22 A Yeah. There was a two-part post Dr. Coomer 23 made. So there was, like, a post one and then there was 24 kind of an additional edit to it, a clarifier. And so 25 that's where that was referenced.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q Do you know, this may be a question for your accounting firm, but do you know whether or not the businesses that are rolled up into that holding company file consolidated tax returns? A I do not know that. Q Do you know whether or not the losses for ReOpen America where you're not trying to make money as	2 3 4 5 6 7	event. So we start at 8:00 and we go until about 8:00, and you have about three to four speakers per hour. To give you a context, there's about 36 speakers a day. So let's say 70 total. And so when Joe Oltmann spoke, he was given 15-minute slots. He was given 15 minutes. So he was given if there were 70 speakers, approximately, he was given 1/70th of the time.
13 profit in other entities by not trying to make money in 14 this one? 15 A That was not my design. 16 Q If you're not trying to make money in ReOpen, 17 LLC, why didn't you just simply form a nonprofit? 18 A You could argue that it would be a good idea 19 to start a nonprofit. I just I thought we were going 20 to do one event, and then it turned into two. And I 21 thought, well, we'll be done soon. And then here we are 22 now 20 something events later. 23 Q And, Mr. Brad, yesterday, kind of touched on 24 this. We've had some discussions with the Court about 25 how to trace revenue streams from the ReOpen entity that 26 This treasonous statement about Dr. Coomer, at least 17 not right now. Your your statement though on the top 18 after Treasonous Eric Cooper Coomer, you go on to say 19 the AntiFa member and the director of strategy and 11 security at Dominion Voting Systems. Now, the AntiFa 12 member part of that, let's focus on that for a second. 13 this treasonous statement about Dr. Coomer, you go on to say 14 the AntiFa member and the director of strategy and 15 security at Dominion Voting Systems. Now, the AntiFa 18 member part of that, let's focus on that for a second. 19 That, in part, I think is derived from your review of a 20 post that Dr. Coomer made with respect to the AntiFa 21 manifesto. 22 A Yeah. There was a two-part post Dr. Coomer 23 made. So there was, like, a post one and then there was 24 kind of an additional edit to it, a clarifier. And so 25 that's where that was referenced.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q Do you know, this may be a question for your accounting firm, but do you know whether or not the businesses that are rolled up into that holding company file consolidated tax returns? A I do not know that. Q Do you know whether or not the losses for ReOpen America where you're not trying to make money an netted against any profit in the other businesses?	2 3 4 5 6 7 re 8	event. So we start at 8:00 and we go until about 8:00, and you have about three to four speakers per hour. To give you a context, there's about 36 speakers a day. So let's say 70 total. And so when Joe Oltmann spoke, he was given 15-minute slots. He was given 15 minutes. So he was given if there were 70 speakers, approximately, he was given 1/70th of the time. Q Okay. That's helpful. Thank you. So I can
this one? 14 this one? 15 A That was not my design. 16 Q If you're not trying to make money in ReOpen, 17 LLC, why didn't you just simply form a nonprofit? 18 A You could argue that it would be a good idea 19 to start a nonprofit. I just I thought we were going 20 to do one event, and then it turned into two. And I 21 thought, well, we'll be done soon. And then here we are 22 now 20 something events later. 23 Q And, Mr. Brad, yesterday, kind of touched on 24 this. We've had some discussions with the Court about 25 how to trace revenue streams from the ReOpen entity that 16 not right now. Your your statement though on the top 16 after Treasonous Eric Cooper Coomer, you go on to say 16 the AntiFa member and the director of strategy and 17 security at Dominion Voting Systems. Now, the AntiFa 18 member part of that, let's focus on that for a second. 19 That, in part, I think is derived from your review of a 20 post that Dr. Coomer made with respect to the AntiFa 21 manifesto. 22 A Yeah. There was a two-part post Dr. Coomer 23 made. So there was, like, a post one and then there was 24 kind of an additional edit to it, a clarifier. And so 25 that's where that was referenced.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q Do you know, this may be a question for your accounting firm, but do you know whether or not the businesses that are rolled up into that holding company file consolidated tax returns? A I do not know that. Q Do you know whether or not the losses for ReOpen America where you're not trying to make money an netted against any profit in the other businesses? A I do not know that. But that would be a good	2 3 4 5 6 7 re 8 9	event. So we start at 8:00 and we go until about 8:00, and you have about three to four speakers per hour. To give you a context, there's about 36 speakers a day. So let's say 70 total. And so when Joe Oltmann spoke, he was given 15-minute slots. He was given 15 minutes. So he was given if there were 70 speakers, approximately, he was given 1/70th of the time. Q Okay. That's helpful. Thank you. So I can put this exhibit away. Let's segue back to Exhibit 42.
15 A That was not my design. 16 Q If you're not trying to make money in ReOpen, 17 LLC, why didn't you just simply form a nonprofit? 18 A You could argue that it would be a good idea 19 to start a nonprofit. I just I thought we were going 20 to do one event, and then it turned into two. And I 21 thought, well, we'll be done soon. And then here we are 22 now 20 something events later. 23 Q And, Mr. Brad, yesterday, kind of touched on 24 this. We've had some discussions with the Court about 25 how to trace revenue streams from the ReOpen entity that 26 the AntiFa member and the director of strategy and 27 security at Dominion Voting Systems. Now, the AntiFa member part of that, let's focus on that for a second. 28 member part of that, let's focus on that for a second. 29 post that Dr. Coomer made with respect to the AntiFa member and the director of strategy and 20 to do one event, and then it turned into two. And I 21 manifesto. 22 A Yeah. There was a two-part post Dr. Coomer made. So there was, like, a post one and then there was 24 kind of an additional edit to it, a clarifier. And so 25 that's where that was referenced.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q Do you know, this may be a question for your accounting firm, but do you know whether or not the businesses that are rolled up into that holding company file consolidated tax returns? A I do not know that. Q Do you know whether or not the losses for ReOpen America where you're not trying to make money at netted against any profit in the other businesses? A I do not know that. But that would be a good question for the accounting company.	2 3 4 5 6 7 re 8 9 10	event. So we start at 8:00 and we go until about 8:00, and you have about three to four speakers per hour. To give you a context, there's about 36 speakers a day. So let's say 70 total. And so when Joe Oltmann spoke, he was given 15-minute slots. He was given 15 minutes. So he was given if there were 70 speakers, approximately, he was given 1/70th of the time. Q Okay. That's helpful. Thank you. So I can put this exhibit away. Let's segue back to Exhibit 42. I have a few more questions on that, or maybe an
16 Q If you're not trying to make money in ReOpen, 17 LLC, why didn't you just simply form a nonprofit? 18 A You could argue that it would be a good idea 19 to start a nonprofit. I just I thought we were going 20 to do one event, and then it turned into two. And I 21 thought, well, we'll be done soon. And then here we are 22 now 20 something events later. 23 Q And, Mr. Brad, yesterday, kind of touched on 24 this. We've had some discussions with the Court about 25 how to trace revenue streams from the ReOpen entity that 26 the AntiFa member and the director of strategy and 27 security at Dominion Voting Systems. Now, the AntiFa member part of that, let's focus on that for a second. 28 member part of that, let's focus on that for a second. 29 post that Dr. Coomer made with respect to the AntiFa member and the director of strategy and 20 to do one event, and then it uvould be a good idea 21 mamifesto. 22 A Yeah. There was a two-part post Dr. Coomer 23 made. So there was, like, a post one and then there was 24 kind of an additional edit to it, a clarifier. And so 25 that's where that was referenced.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q Do you know, this may be a question for your accounting firm, but do you know whether or not the businesses that are rolled up into that holding company file consolidated tax returns? A I do not know that. Q Do you know whether or not the losses for ReOpen America where you're not trying to make money an netted against any profit in the other businesses? A I do not know that. But that would be a good question for the accounting company. Q That wasn't your design here to off-set	2 3 4 5 6 7 re 8 9 10 11 12	event. So we start at 8:00 and we go until about 8:00, and you have about three to four speakers per hour. To give you a context, there's about 36 speakers a day. So let's say 70 total. And so when Joe Oltmann spoke, he was given 15-minute slots. He was given 15 minutes. So he was given if there were 70 speakers, approximately, he was given 1/70th of the time. Q Okay. That's helpful. Thank you. So I can put this exhibit away. Let's segue back to Exhibit 42. I have a few more questions on that, or maybe an associated exhibit. I'm not going to replow this
16 Q If you're not trying to make money in ReOpen, 17 LLC, why didn't you just simply form a nonprofit? 18 A You could argue that it would be a good idea 19 to start a nonprofit. I just I thought we were going 20 to do one event, and then it turned into two. And I 21 thought, well, we'll be done soon. And then here we are 22 now 20 something events later. 23 Q And, Mr. Brad, yesterday, kind of touched on 24 this. We've had some discussions with the Court about 25 how to trace revenue streams from the ReOpen entity that 26 the AntiFa member and the director of strategy and 27 security at Dominion Voting Systems. Now, the AntiFa member part of that, let's focus on that for a second. 28 member part of that, let's focus on that for a second. 29 post that Dr. Coomer made with respect to the AntiFa member and the director of strategy and 20 to do one event, and then it uvould be a good idea 21 mamifesto. 22 A Yeah. There was a two-part post Dr. Coomer 23 made. So there was, like, a post one and then there was 24 kind of an additional edit to it, a clarifier. And so 25 that's where that was referenced.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q Do you know, this may be a question for your accounting firm, but do you know whether or not the businesses that are rolled up into that holding company file consolidated tax returns? A I do not know that. Q Do you know whether or not the losses for ReOpen America where you're not trying to make money an netted against any profit in the other businesses? A I do not know that. But that would be a good question for the accounting company. Q That wasn't your design here to off-set profit in other entities by not trying to make money in	2 3 4 5 6 7 7 re 8 9 10 11 12 13	event. So we start at 8:00 and we go until about 8:00, and you have about three to four speakers per hour. To give you a context, there's about 36 speakers a day. So let's say 70 total. And so when Joe Oltmann spoke, he was given 15-minute slots. He was given 15 minutes. So he was given if there were 70 speakers, approximately, he was given 1/70th of the time. Q Okay. That's helpful. Thank you. So I can put this exhibit away. Let's segue back to Exhibit 42. I have a few more questions on that, or maybe an associated exhibit. I'm not going to replow this this treasonous statement about Dr. Coomer, at least
17 LLC, why didn't you just simply form a nonprofit? 18 A You could argue that it would be a good idea 19 to start a nonprofit. I just I thought we were going 20 to do one event, and then it turned into two. And I 21 thought, we'll be done soon. And then here we are 22 now 20 something events later. 23 Q And, Mr. Brad, yesterday, kind of touched on 24 this. We've had some discussions with the Court about 25 how to trace revenue streams from the ReOpen entity that 26 that's where that was referenced. 27 security at Dominion Voting Systems. Now, the AntiFa 28 member part of that, let's focus on that for a second. 29 post that Dr. Coomer made with respect to the AntiFa 20 post that Dr. Coomer made with respect to the AntiFa 21 manifesto. 22 A Yeah. There was a two-part post Dr. Coomer 23 made. So there was, like, a post one and then there was 24 kind of an additional edit to it, a clarifier. And so 25 that's where that was referenced.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q Do you know, this may be a question for your accounting firm, but do you know whether or not the businesses that are rolled up into that holding company file consolidated tax returns? A I do not know that. Q Do you know whether or not the losses for ReOpen America where you're not trying to make money an netted against any profit in the other businesses? A I do not know that. But that would be a good question for the accounting company. Q That wasn't your design here to off-set profit in other entities by not trying to make money in this one?	2 3 4 5 6 7 re 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	event. So we start at 8:00 and we go until about 8:00, and you have about three to four speakers per hour. To give you a context, there's about 36 speakers a day. So let's say 70 total. And so when Joe Oltmann spoke, he was given 15-minute slots. He was given 15 minutes. So he was given if there were 70 speakers, approximately, he was given 1/70th of the time. Q Okay. That's helpful. Thank you. So I can put this exhibit away. Let's segue back to Exhibit 42. I have a few more questions on that, or maybe an associated exhibit. I'm not going to replow this this treasonous statement about Dr. Coomer, at least not right now. Your your statement though on the top
18 A You could argue that it would be a good idea 19 to start a nonprofit. I just I thought we were going 20 to do one event, and then it turned into two. And I 21 thought, well, we'll be done soon. And then here we are 22 now 20 something events later. 23 Q And, Mr. Brad, yesterday, kind of touched on 24 this. We've had some discussions with the Court about 25 how to trace revenue streams from the ReOpen entity that 26 member part of that, let's focus on that for a second. 27 post that Dr. Coomer made with respect to the AntiFa manifesto. 28 A Yeah. There was a two-part post Dr. Coomer made. So there was, like, a post one and then there was the interval of an additional edit to it, a clarifier. And so that for a second. 29 that, in part, I think is derived from your review of a post that Dr. Coomer made with respect to the AntiFa manifesto. 20 that's where that was referenced.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q Do you know, this may be a question for your accounting firm, but do you know whether or not the businesses that are rolled up into that holding company file consolidated tax returns? A I do not know that. Q Do you know whether or not the losses for ReOpen America where you're not trying to make money an netted against any profit in the other businesses? A I do not know that. But that would be a good question for the accounting company. Q That wasn't your design here to off-set profit in other entities by not trying to make money in this one? A That was not my design.	2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	event. So we start at 8:00 and we go until about 8:00, and you have about three to four speakers per hour. To give you a context, there's about 36 speakers a day. So let's say 70 total. And so when Joe Oltmann spoke, he was given 15-minute slots. He was given 15 minutes. So he was given if there were 70 speakers, approximately, he was given 1/70th of the time. Q Okay. That's helpful. Thank you. So I can put this exhibit away. Let's segue back to Exhibit 42. I have a few more questions on that, or maybe an associated exhibit. I'm not going to replow this this treasonous statement about Dr. Coomer, at least not right now. Your your statement though on the top after Treasonous Eric Cooper Coomer, you go on to say
19 to start a nonprofit. I just I thought we were going 20 to do one event, and then it turned into two. And I 21 thought, well, we'll be done soon. And then here we are 22 now 20 something events later. 23 Q And, Mr. Brad, yesterday, kind of touched on 24 this. We've had some discussions with the Court about 25 how to trace revenue streams from the ReOpen entity that 26 post that Dr. Coomer made with respect to the AntiFa 27 manifesto. 28 A Yeah. There was a two-part post Dr. Coomer 29 made. So there was, like, a post one and then there was 20 post that Or. Coomer made with respect to the AntiFa 21 manifesto. 22 A Yeah. There was a two-part post Dr. Coomer 23 made. So there was, like, a post one and then there was 24 kind of an additional edit to it, a clarifier. And so 25 that's where that was referenced.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q Do you know, this may be a question for your accounting firm, but do you know whether or not the businesses that are rolled up into that holding company file consolidated tax returns? A I do not know that. Q Do you know whether or not the losses for ReOpen America where you're not trying to make money an netted against any profit in the other businesses? A I do not know that. But that would be a good question for the accounting company. Q That wasn't your design here to off-set profit in other entities by not trying to make money in this one? A That was not my design. Q If you're not trying to make money in ReOpen,	2 3 4 5 6 7 7 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	event. So we start at 8:00 and we go until about 8:00, and you have about three to four speakers per hour. To give you a context, there's about 36 speakers a day. So let's say 70 total. And so when Joe Oltmann spoke, he was given 15-minute slots. He was given 15 minutes. So he was given if there were 70 speakers, approximately, he was given 1/70th of the time. Q Okay. That's helpful. Thank you. So I can put this exhibit away. Let's segue back to Exhibit 42. I have a few more questions on that, or maybe an associated exhibit. I'm not going to replow this this treasonous statement about Dr. Coomer, at least not right now. Your your statement though on the top after Treasonous Eric Cooper Coomer, you go on to say the AntiFa member and the director of strategy and
20 to do one event, and then it turned into two. And I 21 thought, we'll be done soon. And then here we are 22 now 20 something events later. 23 Q And, Mr. Brad, yesterday, kind of touched on 24 this. We've had some discussions with the Court about 25 how to trace revenue streams from the ReOpen entity that 20 post that Dr. Coomer made with respect to the AntiFa 21 manifesto. 22 A Yeah. There was a two-part post Dr. Coomer 23 made. So there was, like, a post one and then there was 24 kind of an additional edit to it, a clarifier. And so 25 that's where that was referenced.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q Do you know, this may be a question for your accounting firm, but do you know whether or not the businesses that are rolled up into that holding company file consolidated tax returns? A I do not know that. Q Do you know whether or not the losses for ReOpen America where you're not trying to make money an netted against any profit in the other businesses? A I do not know that. But that would be a good question for the accounting company. Q That wasn't your design here to off-set profit in other entities by not trying to make money in this one? A That was not my design. Q If you're not trying to make money in ReOpen, LLC, why didn't you just simply form a nonprofit?	2 3 4 5 6 7 re 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	event. So we start at 8:00 and we go until about 8:00, and you have about three to four speakers per hour. To give you a context, there's about 36 speakers a day. So let's say 70 total. And so when Joe Oltmann spoke, he was given 15-minute slots. He was given 15 minutes. So he was given if there were 70 speakers, approximately, he was given 1/70th of the time. Q Okay. That's helpful. Thank you. So I can put this exhibit away. Let's segue back to Exhibit 42. I have a few more questions on that, or maybe an associated exhibit. I'm not going to replow this this treasonous statement about Dr. Coomer, at least not right now. Your your statement though on the top after Treasonous Eric Cooper Coomer, you go on to say the AntiFa member and the director of strategy and security at Dominion Voting Systems. Now, the AntiFa
 thought, well, we'll be done soon. And then here we are now 20 something events later. Q And, Mr. Brad, yesterday, kind of touched on this. We've had some discussions with the Court about how to trace revenue streams from the ReOpen entity that manifesto. A Yeah. There was a two-part post Dr. Coomer made. So there was, like, a post one and then there was thing of an additional edit to it, a clarifier. And so that's where that was referenced. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q Do you know, this may be a question for your accounting firm, but do you know whether or not the businesses that are rolled up into that holding company file consolidated tax returns? A I do not know that. Q Do you know whether or not the losses for ReOpen America where you're not trying to make money an netted against any profit in the other businesses? A I do not know that. But that would be a good question for the accounting company. Q That wasn't your design here to off-set profit in other entities by not trying to make money in this one? A That was not my design. Q If you're not trying to make money in ReOpen, LLC, why didn't you just simply form a nonprofit? A You could argue that it would be a good idea	2 3 4 5 6 7 re 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	event. So we start at 8:00 and we go until about 8:00, and you have about three to four speakers per hour. To give you a context, there's about 36 speakers a day. So let's say 70 total. And so when Joe Oltmann spoke, he was given 15-minute slots. He was given 15 minutes. So he was given if there were 70 speakers, approximately, he was given 1/70th of the time. Q Okay. That's helpful. Thank you. So I can put this exhibit away. Let's segue back to Exhibit 42. I have a few more questions on that, or maybe an associated exhibit. I'm not going to replow this this treasonous statement about Dr. Coomer, at least not right now. Your your statement though on the top after Treasonous Eric Cooper Coomer, you go on to say the AntiFa member and the director of strategy and security at Dominion Voting Systems. Now, the AntiFa member part of that, let's focus on that for a second.
22 now 20 something events later. 23 Q And, Mr. Brad, yesterday, kind of touched on 24 this. We've had some discussions with the Court about 25 how to trace revenue streams from the ReOpen entity that 26 A Yeah. There was a two-part post Dr. Coomer 27 made. So there was, like, a post one and then there was 28 kind of an additional edit to it, a clarifier. And so 29 that's where that was referenced.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q Do you know, this may be a question for your accounting firm, but do you know whether or not the businesses that are rolled up into that holding company file consolidated tax returns? A I do not know that. Q Do you know whether or not the losses for ReOpen America where you're not trying to make money at netted against any profit in the other businesses? A I do not know that. But that would be a good question for the accounting company. Q That wasn't your design here to off-set profit in other entities by not trying to make money in this one? A That was not my design. Q If you're not trying to make money in ReOpen, LLC, why didn't you just simply form a nonprofit? A You could argue that it would be a good idea to start a nonprofit. I just I thought we were going	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	event. So we start at 8:00 and we go until about 8:00, and you have about three to four speakers per hour. To give you a context, there's about 36 speakers a day. So let's say 70 total. And so when Joe Oltmann spoke, he was given 15-minute slots. He was given 15 minutes. So he was given if there were 70 speakers, approximately, he was given 1/70th of the time. Q Okay. That's helpful. Thank you. So I can put this exhibit away. Let's segue back to Exhibit 42. I have a few more questions on that, or maybe an associated exhibit. I'm not going to replow this this treasonous statement about Dr. Coomer, at least not right now. Your your statement though on the top after Treasonous Eric Cooper Coomer, you go on to say the AntiFa member and the director of strategy and security at Dominion Voting Systems. Now, the AntiFa member part of that, let's focus on that for a second. That, in part, I think is derived from your review of a
23 Q And, Mr. Brad, yesterday, kind of touched on 24 this. We've had some discussions with the Court about 25 how to trace revenue streams from the ReOpen entity that 28 made. So there was, like, a post one and then there was 29 kind of an additional edit to it, a clarifier. And so 20 that's where that was referenced.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q Do you know, this may be a question for your accounting firm, but do you know whether or not the businesses that are rolled up into that holding company file consolidated tax returns? A I do not know that. Q Do you know whether or not the losses for ReOpen America where you're not trying to make money at netted against any profit in the other businesses? A I do not know that. But that would be a good question for the accounting company. Q That wasn't your design here to off-set profit in other entities by not trying to make money in this one? A That was not my design. Q If you're not trying to make money in ReOpen, LLC, why didn't you just simply form a nonprofit? A You could argue that it would be a good idea to start a nonprofit. I just I thought we were going to do one event, and then it turned into two. And I	2 3 4 5 6 7 7 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	event. So we start at 8:00 and we go until about 8:00, and you have about three to four speakers per hour. To give you a context, there's about 36 speakers a day. So let's say 70 total. And so when Joe Oltmann spoke, he was given 15-minute slots. He was given 15 minutes. So he was given if there were 70 speakers, approximately, he was given 1/70th of the time. Q Okay. That's helpful. Thank you. So I can put this exhibit away. Let's segue back to Exhibit 42. I have a few more questions on that, or maybe an associated exhibit. I'm not going to replow this this treasonous statement about Dr. Coomer, at least not right now. Your your statement though on the top after Treasonous Eric Cooper Coomer, you go on to say the AntiFa member and the director of strategy and security at Dominion Voting Systems. Now, the AntiFa member part of that, let's focus on that for a second. That, in part, I think is derived from your review of a post that Dr. Coomer made with respect to the AntiFa
24 this. We've had some discussions with the Court about 25 how to trace revenue streams from the ReOpen entity that 24 kind of an additional edit to it, a clarifier. And so 25 that's where that was referenced.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q Do you know, this may be a question for your accounting firm, but do you know whether or not the businesses that are rolled up into that holding company file consolidated tax returns? A I do not know that. Q Do you know whether or not the losses for ReOpen America where you're not trying to make money an netted against any profit in the other businesses? A I do not know that. But that would be a good question for the accounting company. Q That wasn't your design here to off-set profit in other entities by not trying to make money in this one? A That was not my design. Q If you're not trying to make money in ReOpen, LLC, why didn't you just simply form a nonprofit? A You could argue that it would be a good idea to start a nonprofit. I just I thought we were going to do one event, and then it turned into two. And I thought, well, we'll be done soon. And then here we are	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	event. So we start at 8:00 and we go until about 8:00, and you have about three to four speakers per hour. To give you a context, there's about 36 speakers a day. So let's say 70 total. And so when Joe Oltmann spoke, he was given 15-minute slots. He was given 15 minutes. So he was given if there were 70 speakers, approximately, he was given 1/70th of the time. Q Okay. That's helpful. Thank you. So I can put this exhibit away. Let's segue back to Exhibit 42. I have a few more questions on that, or maybe an associated exhibit. I'm not going to replow this this treasonous statement about Dr. Coomer, at least not right now. Your your statement though on the top after Treasonous Eric Cooper Coomer, you go on to say the AntiFa member and the director of strategy and security at Dominion Voting Systems. Now, the AntiFa member part of that, let's focus on that for a second. That, in part, I think is derived from your review of a post that Dr. Coomer made with respect to the AntiFa manifesto.
25 how to trace revenue streams from the ReOpen entity that 25 that's where that was referenced.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q Do you know, this may be a question for your accounting firm, but do you know whether or not the businesses that are rolled up into that holding company file consolidated tax returns? A I do not know that. Q Do you know whether or not the losses for ReOpen America where you're not trying to make money at netted against any profit in the other businesses? A I do not know that. But that would be a good question for the accounting company. Q That wasn't your design here to off-set profit in other entities by not trying to make money in this one? A That was not my design. Q If you're not trying to make money in ReOpen, LLC, why didn't you just simply form a nonprofit? A You could argue that it would be a good idea to start a nonprofit. I just I thought we were going to do one event, and then it turned into two. And I thought, well, we'll be done soon. And then here we are now 20 something events later.	2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	event. So we start at 8:00 and we go until about 8:00, and you have about three to four speakers per hour. To give you a context, there's about 36 speakers a day. So let's say 70 total. And so when Joe Oltmann spoke, he was given 15-minute slots. He was given 15 minutes. So he was given if there were 70 speakers, approximately, he was given 1/70th of the time. Q Okay. That's helpful. Thank you. So I can put this exhibit away. Let's segue back to Exhibit 42. I have a few more questions on that, or maybe an associated exhibit. I'm not going to replow this this treasonous statement about Dr. Coomer, at least not right now. Your your statement though on the top after Treasonous Eric Cooper Coomer, you go on to say the AntiFa member and the director of strategy and security at Dominion Voting Systems. Now, the AntiFa member part of that, let's focus on that for a second. That, in part, I think is derived from your review of a post that Dr. Coomer made with respect to the AntiFa manifesto. A Yeah. There was a two-part post Dr. Coomer
, · · ·	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q Do you know, this may be a question for your accounting firm, but do you know whether or not the businesses that are rolled up into that holding company file consolidated tax returns? A I do not know that. Q Do you know whether or not the losses for ReOpen America where you're not trying to make money at netted against any profit in the other businesses? A I do not know that. But that would be a good question for the accounting company. Q That wasn't your design here to off-set profit in other entities by not trying to make money in this one? A That was not my design. Q If you're not trying to make money in ReOpen, LLC, why didn't you just simply form a nonprofit? A You could argue that it would be a good idea to start a nonprofit. I just I thought we were going to do one event, and then it turned into two. And I thought, well, we'll be done soon. And then here we are now 20 something events later. Q And, Mr. Brad, yesterday, kind of touched on	2 3 4 5 6 7 7 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	event. So we start at 8:00 and we go until about 8:00, and you have about three to four speakers per hour. To give you a context, there's about 36 speakers a day. So let's say 70 total. And so when Joe Oltmann spoke, he was given 15-minute slots. He was given 15 minutes. So he was given if there were 70 speakers, approximately, he was given 1/70th of the time. Q Okay. That's helpful. Thank you. So I can put this exhibit away. Let's segue back to Exhibit 42. I have a few more questions on that, or maybe an associated exhibit. I'm not going to replow this this treasonous statement about Dr. Coomer, at least not right now. Your your statement though on the top after Treasonous Eric Cooper Coomer, you go on to say the AntiFa member and the director of strategy and security at Dominion Voting Systems. Now, the AntiFa member part of that, let's focus on that for a second. That, in part, I think is derived from your review of a post that Dr. Coomer made with respect to the AntiFa manifesto. A Yeah. There was a two-part post Dr. Coomer made. So there was, like, a post one and then there was
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q Do you know, this may be a question for your accounting firm, but do you know whether or not the businesses that are rolled up into that holding company file consolidated tax returns? A I do not know that. Q Do you know whether or not the losses for ReOpen America where you're not trying to make money at netted against any profit in the other businesses? A I do not know that. But that would be a good question for the accounting company. Q That wasn't your design here to off-set profit in other entities by not trying to make money in this one? A That was not my design. Q If you're not trying to make money in ReOpen, LLC, why didn't you just simply form a nonprofit? A You could argue that it would be a good idea to start a nonprofit. I just I thought we were going to do one event, and then it turned into two. And I thought, well, we'll be done soon. And then here we are now 20 something events later. Q And, Mr. Brad, yesterday, kind of touched on this. We've had some discussions with the Court about	2 3 4 5 6 7 7 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	event. So we start at 8:00 and we go until about 8:00, and you have about three to four speakers per hour. To give you a context, there's about 36 speakers a day. So let's say 70 total. And so when Joe Oltmann spoke, he was given 15-minute slots. He was given 15 minutes. So he was given if there were 70 speakers, approximately, he was given 1/70th of the time. Q Okay. That's helpful. Thank you. So I can put this exhibit away. Let's segue back to Exhibit 42. I have a few more questions on that, or maybe an associated exhibit. I'm not going to replow this this treasonous statement about Dr. Coomer, at least not right now. Your your statement though on the top after Treasonous Eric Cooper Coomer, you go on to say the AntiFa member and the director of strategy and security at Dominion Voting Systems. Now, the AntiFa member part of that, let's focus on that for a second. That, in part, I think is derived from your review of a post that Dr. Coomer made with respect to the AntiFa manifesto. A Yeah. There was a two-part post Dr. Coomer made. So there was, like, a post one and then there was kind of an additional edit to it, a clarifier. And so

	1	Q Okay. And just so that we're maybe talking	1	literally an idea, nothing more. You see that at the
	2	apples and apples, let me give you a companion exhibit	2	top?
	3	that was filed in one of the related cases.	3	A Yes.
	4	MR. QUINN: Which one is this? I'm sorry.	4	Q Now, your post on Exhibit 43 calls Dr. Coomer
	5	MR. CAIN: This is 43.	5	AntiFa member. Are you are you saying that that
	6	MR. QUINN: Thank you.	6	you understand him to be part of some organized group as
	7	(Plaintiff's Exhibit No. 43 was marked for	7	a member of AntiFa or something else?
	8	identification purposes and made part of the	8	A Well, here it says AntiFa isn't an
	9	record)	9	organization. There are no membership, no meetings, no
	10	Q (By Mr. Cain) While you're reviewing that,	10	dues, no and so I believe that the comments that
	11	for the record Exhibit 43 was filed in, I believe, the	11	Dr. Coomer posted indicated that he was in favor of this
	12	case against the Trump campaign, et al. Hence that	12	organization or whatever it is. This ideology.
	13	marking on the bottom EC 22cv, et cetera. Have you	13	Q Yeah. I mean, it's if you take it at face
	14	familiarized yourself with that exhibit, Mr. Clark?	14	value, it's a it's a movement or an ideology.
	15	A I am looking at it now.	15	Doesn't have any actual organized structure, isn't
	16	MR. QUINN: This is Mike King.	16	isn't that right?
	17	MR. CAIN: Well, welcome, Mr. King.	17	A I am not part of AntiFa. But it appears as
	18	MR. KING: How are you?	18	though this is what AntiFa's stating that AntiFa is.
	19	MR. CAIN: Delightful as usual.	19	Q Okay. But you're not you can't go on the
1	20	MR. KING: I don't mean to interrupt you.	20	web and find the AntiFa organization and sign up to be a
	21	Q (By Mr. Cain) I'm not asking you to digest.	21	member; right?
1	22	I'm just asking you to familiarize yourself. Have you	22	A I never tried to become a member of AntiFa.
	23	done that?	23	I just I I don't know about the inner workings of
	24	A Yes, sir.	24	AntiFa.
	25	Q All right. Is this Exhibit 43 one of the two	25	Q I'm just wondering why you're calling him a
		Page 62		Page 64
	1	posts that you just referred to?	1	member of an organization that doesn't actually have an
	2	A It looks like the first portion on the	2	organizational structure?
	3	document you handed to me was what I saw on Eric	3	A I think it AntiFa appears to have been
	4	Coomer's social media, the first portion. And it looks	4	designed so that it would be hard to say someone was a
	5	like the last portion.	5	member of it because it doesn't have members.
	6	Q And I I said this off the record before,	6	Q Okay. So then he's not a member of this
	7	I'm my own paralegal on this particular one. So what is	7	amorphous organization, is he?
	8	the other portion that you remember seeing that's not	8	MR. QUINN: Object to form.
	9	represented by Exhibit 43.	9	THE WITNESS: I think this is a a word
	10	A The part where it was signed as it says,	10	salad designed to confuse. I believe that Satan is the
	11	currently media and other actors wishing to contact this	11	author of confusion.
	12	author may do so through the page. Should	12	Q (By Mr. Cain) So Satan authorized and
	13	Mr. Zuckerberg, who has displayed plenty of that	13	authored Exhibit 43?
	14	portion there seems to be what I recall from Eric	14	A I believe that Satan is the author of
	15	Coomer's post.	15	confusion and a double-minded man is unstable in all his
	16	Q Okay. All right. And this is one of the	16	ways. And this is designed to be complicated to
	17	documents that that you've already told us concerned	17	understand.
	18	you about Dr. Coomer as part of your sort of three	18	Q So it was inspired, designed by Satanic
	19	variables we discussed?	19	purpose?
	20	A Yes.	20	MR. QUINN: Object to form. Go ahead.
	21	Q Now, this starts we're not going to go	21	THE WITNESS: I believe the mindset that goes
	22	through it all obviously. It's a appears to be an	22	into saying this this concept here is designed to
	23	open letter to Mr. Trump. And it says, AntiFa isn't an	23	be confusing.
	24	organization. There's no membership, no meetings, no	24	Q (By Mr. Cain) Thus it has Satanic origins?
	25	dues, no rules, no leaders, no structure. It is	25	A I believe this content was written to be
		Page 63	1	Page 65

1	designed to be confusing.	1	you know, the guy who is the director of security and
2	Q Well, I'm using your words. You used them	2	strategy, this guys is posting these things on social
3	previously. So you seem to be backing off that. Does	3	media. And so I kept hearing about it consistently.
4	this have Satanic origins or not.	4	And so that led me to just do Duck Duck Go researches
5	MR. QUINN: Object to form. Go ahead.	5	and tried to find something.
6	THE WITNESS: I really don't know how to	6	Q Duck Duck Go is a search engine?
7	respond to that.	7	A Yes, sir.
8	Q (By Mr. Cain) Okay. Well, you agree this	8	Q Okay. Do you have the results of your
9	whatever this is, doesn't have an organizational	9	research?
10	structure in the in the true sense of that word;	10	A No.
11	right?	11	Q Anything else you can tell the jury about
12	A I I don't I have not looked into the	12	your research before you made the statement that the
13	inner workings of AntiFa. I just thought it was	13	treasonous Eric Coomer is an AntiFa member?
14	concerning that Dr. Coomer was posting statements in	14	A It was pretty much his 13 social media posts
15	favor of this amorphous, whatever this is.	15	that I deemed to be alarming, and the 12 patents that he
16	Q I get that. You you haven't done any	16	has and his title as the director of security and
17	research to determine whether there's some legal entity	17	strategy for Dominion.
18	associated with AntiFa; right?	18	Q Can you give us I tried to find where
19	A I don't know what AntiFa is. I believe it to	19	you're getting this number 12 patents from. And I I
20	be an ideology that Dr. Coomer is in favor of is how I	20	can't I'll represent to you, I can't do that unless I
21	would I guess the most succinct way to explain it.	21	sign up and subscribe to something associated with,
22	Q Okay. And you're not aware of Dr. Coomer	22	which no disrespect, I don't want to do. Can you go
23	speaking at any AntiFa rallies or anything along those	23	onto your website, maybe even at lunch, and print out
24	lines; right?	24	the patents?
25	A I have not heard any audio of Dr. Coomer	25	A I have them ready. Yeah.
	Page 66		Page 68
1	speaking at rollies or soon any hard avidence that he	1	O Okay Van da?
Ι.	speaking at rallies or seen any hard evidence that he	1	Q Okay. You do?
2	spoke at rallies.	1 2 3	MR. QUINN: You can get them right I mean,
2 3	spoke at rallies. Q So the source of the statement that he's an	2 3	MR. QUINN: You can get them right I mean, he can you don't have to pay for them. They're right
2 3 4	spoke at rallies. Q So the source of the statement that he's an AntiFa member, given that it's an ideology and you	2 3 4	MR. QUINN: You can get them right I mean, he can you don't have to pay for them. They're right on the internet.
2 3 4 5	spoke at rallies. Q So the source of the statement that he's an AntiFa member, given that it's an ideology and you haven't heard him speak at any other demonstrations or	2 3 4 5	MR. QUINN: You can get them right I mean, he can you don't have to pay for them. They're right on the internet. MR. CAIN: Okay.
2 3 4 5 6	spoke at rallies. Q So the source of the statement that he's an AntiFa member, given that it's an ideology and you haven't heard him speak at any other demonstrations or rallies, to the extent that they have those, is from	2 3 4 5 6	MR. QUINN: You can get them right I mean, he can you don't have to pay for them. They're right on the internet. MR. CAIN: Okay. MR. QUINN: Tell him the website.
2 3 4 5 6 7	spoke at rallies. Q So the source of the statement that he's an AntiFa member, given that it's an ideology and you haven't heard him speak at any other demonstrations or rallies, to the extent that they have those, is from what, how you label him as an AntiFa member. Where does	2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. QUINN: You can get them right I mean, he can you don't have to pay for them. They're right on the internet. MR. CAIN: Okay. MR. QUINN: Tell him the website. THE WITNESS: Yeah. It's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	spoke at rallies. Q So the source of the statement that he's an AntiFa member, given that it's an ideology and you haven't heard him speak at any other demonstrations or rallies, to the extent that they have those, is from what, how you label him as an AntiFa member. Where does that come from?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. QUINN: You can get them right I mean, he can you don't have to pay for them. They're right on the internet. MR. CAIN: Okay. MR. QUINN: Tell him the website. THE WITNESS: Yeah. It's TimeToFreeAmerica.com. And then there's a button called
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	spoke at rallies. Q So the source of the statement that he's an AntiFa member, given that it's an ideology and you haven't heard him speak at any other demonstrations or rallies, to the extent that they have those, is from what, how you label him as an AntiFa member. Where does that come from? A His statements he was making on social media	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. QUINN: You can get them right I mean, he can you don't have to pay for them. They're right on the internet. MR. CAIN: Okay. MR. QUINN: Tell him the website. THE WITNESS: Yeah. It's TimeToFreeAmerica.com. And then there's a button called 2020 Election Fraud, I believe. And I put them out
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	spoke at rallies. Q So the source of the statement that he's an AntiFa member, given that it's an ideology and you haven't heard him speak at any other demonstrations or rallies, to the extent that they have those, is from what, how you label him as an AntiFa member. Where does that come from? A His statements he was making on social media to me indicated he was in favor of AntiFa.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. QUINN: You can get them right I mean, he can you don't have to pay for them. They're right on the internet. MR. CAIN: Okay. MR. QUINN: Tell him the website. THE WITNESS: Yeah. It's TimeToFreeAmerica.com. And then there's a button called 2020 Election Fraud, I believe. And I put them out there as, like, public facing. But then I also have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	spoke at rallies. Q So the source of the statement that he's an AntiFa member, given that it's an ideology and you haven't heard him speak at any other demonstrations or rallies, to the extent that they have those, is from what, how you label him as an AntiFa member. Where does that come from? A His statements he was making on social media to me indicated he was in favor of AntiFa. Q So solely from the social media?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR. QUINN: You can get them right I mean, he can you don't have to pay for them. They're right on the internet. MR. CAIN: Okay. MR. QUINN: Tell him the website. THE WITNESS: Yeah. It's TimeToFreeAmerica.com. And then there's a button called 2020 Election Fraud, I believe. And I put them out there as, like, public facing. But then I also have a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	spoke at rallies. Q So the source of the statement that he's an AntiFa member, given that it's an ideology and you haven't heard him speak at any other demonstrations or rallies, to the extent that they have those, is from what, how you label him as an AntiFa member. Where does that come from? A His statements he was making on social media to me indicated he was in favor of AntiFa. Q So solely from the social media? A That's that was my research led me to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. QUINN: You can get them right I mean, he can you don't have to pay for them. They're right on the internet. MR. CAIN: Okay. MR. QUINN: Tell him the website. THE WITNESS: Yeah. It's TimeToFreeAmerica.com. And then there's a button called 2020 Election Fraud, I believe. And I put them out there as, like, public facing. But then I also have a MR. QUINN: He's got he he tried to give
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	spoke at rallies. Q So the source of the statement that he's an AntiFa member, given that it's an ideology and you haven't heard him speak at any other demonstrations or rallies, to the extent that they have those, is from what, how you label him as an AntiFa member. Where does that come from? A His statements he was making on social media to me indicated he was in favor of AntiFa. Q So solely from the social media? A That's that was my research led me to believe that he was sympathetic to the AntiFa ideas.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. QUINN: You can get them right I mean, he can you don't have to pay for them. They're right on the internet. MR. CAIN: Okay. MR. QUINN: Tell him the website. THE WITNESS: Yeah. It's TimeToFreeAmerica.com. And then there's a button called 2020 Election Fraud, I believe. And I put them out there as, like, public facing. But then I also have a MR. QUINN: He's got he he tried to give it to you. Tell tell Brad that yesterday.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	spoke at rallies. Q So the source of the statement that he's an AntiFa member, given that it's an ideology and you haven't heard him speak at any other demonstrations or rallies, to the extent that they have those, is from what, how you label him as an AntiFa member. Where does that come from? A His statements he was making on social media to me indicated he was in favor of AntiFa. Q So solely from the social media? A That's that was my research led me to believe that he was sympathetic to the AntiFa ideas. Q Well, you've broadened it to research. So	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. QUINN: You can get them right I mean, he can you don't have to pay for them. They're right on the internet. MR. CAIN: Okay. MR. QUINN: Tell him the website. THE WITNESS: Yeah. It's TimeToFreeAmerica.com. And then there's a button called 2020 Election Fraud, I believe. And I put them out there as, like, public facing. But then I also have a MR. QUINN: He's got he he tried to give it to you. Tell tell Brad that yesterday. MR. CAIN: Yeah. I I I tried to do that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	spoke at rallies. Q So the source of the statement that he's an AntiFa member, given that it's an ideology and you haven't heard him speak at any other demonstrations or rallies, to the extent that they have those, is from what, how you label him as an AntiFa member. Where does that come from? A His statements he was making on social media to me indicated he was in favor of AntiFa. Q So solely from the social media? A That's that was my research led me to believe that he was sympathetic to the AntiFa ideas. Q Well, you've broadened it to research. So let's talk about that. You said the statements in his	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. QUINN: You can get them right I mean, he can you don't have to pay for them. They're right on the internet. MR. CAIN: Okay. MR. QUINN: Tell him the website. THE WITNESS: Yeah. It's TimeToFreeAmerica.com. And then there's a button called 2020 Election Fraud, I believe. And I put them out there as, like, public facing. But then I also have a MR. QUINN: He's got he he tried to give it to you. Tell tell Brad that yesterday. MR. CAIN: Yeah. I I I tried to do that and it asked for my my E-mail address. And I I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	spoke at rallies. Q So the source of the statement that he's an AntiFa member, given that it's an ideology and you haven't heard him speak at any other demonstrations or rallies, to the extent that they have those, is from what, how you label him as an AntiFa member. Where does that come from? A His statements he was making on social media to me indicated he was in favor of AntiFa. Q So solely from the social media? A That's that was my research led me to believe that he was sympathetic to the AntiFa ideas. Q Well, you've broadened it to research. So let's talk about that. You said the statements in his social media. I get that. I wrote it down.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. QUINN: You can get them right I mean, he can you don't have to pay for them. They're right on the internet. MR. CAIN: Okay. MR. QUINN: Tell him the website. THE WITNESS: Yeah. It's TimeToFreeAmerica.com. And then there's a button called 2020 Election Fraud, I believe. And I put them out there as, like, public facing. But then I also have a MR. QUINN: He's got he he tried to give it to you. Tell tell Brad that yesterday. MR. CAIN: Yeah. I I I tried to do that and it asked for my my E-mail address. And I I just don't want news letters.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	spoke at rallies. Q So the source of the statement that he's an AntiFa member, given that it's an ideology and you haven't heard him speak at any other demonstrations or rallies, to the extent that they have those, is from what, how you label him as an AntiFa member. Where does that come from? A His statements he was making on social media to me indicated he was in favor of AntiFa. Q So solely from the social media? A That's that was my research led me to believe that he was sympathetic to the AntiFa ideas. Q Well, you've broadened it to research. So let's talk about that. You said the statements in his social media. I get that. I wrote it down. A Right.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. QUINN: You can get them right I mean, he can you don't have to pay for them. They're right on the internet. MR. CAIN: Okay. MR. QUINN: Tell him the website. THE WITNESS: Yeah. It's TimeToFreeAmerica.com. And then there's a button called 2020 Election Fraud, I believe. And I put them out there as, like, public facing. But then I also have a MR. QUINN: He's got he he tried to give it to you. Tell tell Brad that yesterday. MR. CAIN: Yeah. I I I tried to do that and it asked for my my E-mail address. And I I just don't want news letters. THE WITNESS: You don't need to subscribe to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	spoke at rallies. Q So the source of the statement that he's an AntiFa member, given that it's an ideology and you haven't heard him speak at any other demonstrations or rallies, to the extent that they have those, is from what, how you label him as an AntiFa member. Where does that come from? A His statements he was making on social media to me indicated he was in favor of AntiFa. Q So solely from the social media? A That's that was my research led me to believe that he was sympathetic to the AntiFa ideas. Q Well, you've broadened it to research. So let's talk about that. You said the statements in his social media. I get that. I wrote it down. A Right. Q Your research is No. 2. So tell me about	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. QUINN: You can get them right I mean, he can you don't have to pay for them. They're right on the internet. MR. CAIN: Okay. MR. QUINN: Tell him the website. THE WITNESS: Yeah. It's TimeToFreeAmerica.com. And then there's a button called 2020 Election Fraud, I believe. And I put them out there as, like, public facing. But then I also have a MR. QUINN: He's got he he tried to give it to you. Tell tell Brad that yesterday. MR. CAIN: Yeah. I I I tried to do that and it asked for my my E-mail address. And I I just don't want news letters. THE WITNESS: You don't need to subscribe to get to it here.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	spoke at rallies. Q So the source of the statement that he's an AntiFa member, given that it's an ideology and you haven't heard him speak at any other demonstrations or rallies, to the extent that they have those, is from what, how you label him as an AntiFa member. Where does that come from? A His statements he was making on social media to me indicated he was in favor of AntiFa. Q So solely from the social media? A That's that was my research led me to believe that he was sympathetic to the AntiFa ideas. Q Well, you've broadened it to research. So let's talk about that. You said the statements in his social media. I get that. I wrote it down. A Right. Q Your research is No. 2. So tell me about your research.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR. QUINN: You can get them right I mean, he can you don't have to pay for them. They're right on the internet. MR. CAIN: Okay. MR. QUINN: Tell him the website. THE WITNESS: Yeah. It's TimeToFreeAmerica.com. And then there's a button called 2020 Election Fraud, I believe. And I put them out there as, like, public facing. But then I also have a MR. QUINN: He's got he he tried to give it to you. Tell tell Brad that yesterday. MR. CAIN: Yeah. I I I tried to do that and it asked for my my E-mail address. And I I just don't want news letters. THE WITNESS: You don't need to subscribe to get to it here. MR. CAIN: Okay. We'll we'll do that at a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	spoke at rallies. Q So the source of the statement that he's an AntiFa member, given that it's an ideology and you haven't heard him speak at any other demonstrations or rallies, to the extent that they have those, is from what, how you label him as an AntiFa member. Where does that come from? A His statements he was making on social media to me indicated he was in favor of AntiFa. Q So solely from the social media? A That's that was my research led me to believe that he was sympathetic to the AntiFa ideas. Q Well, you've broadened it to research. So let's talk about that. You said the statements in his social media. I get that. I wrote it down. A Right. Q Your research is No. 2. So tell me about your research. A Well, when we did when the lockdowns first	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. QUINN: You can get them right I mean, he can you don't have to pay for them. They're right on the internet. MR. CAIN: Okay. MR. QUINN: Tell him the website. THE WITNESS: Yeah. It's TimeToFreeAmerica.com. And then there's a button called 2020 Election Fraud, I believe. And I put them out there as, like, public facing. But then I also have a MR. QUINN: He's got he he tried to give it to you. Tell tell Brad that yesterday. MR. CAIN: Yeah. I I I tried to do that and it asked for my my E-mail address. And I I just don't want news letters. THE WITNESS: You don't need to subscribe to get to it here. MR. CAIN: Okay. We'll we'll do that at a break.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	spoke at rallies. Q So the source of the statement that he's an AntiFa member, given that it's an ideology and you haven't heard him speak at any other demonstrations or rallies, to the extent that they have those, is from what, how you label him as an AntiFa member. Where does that come from? A His statements he was making on social media to me indicated he was in favor of AntiFa. Q So solely from the social media? A That's that was my research led me to believe that he was sympathetic to the AntiFa ideas. Q Well, you've broadened it to research. So let's talk about that. You said the statements in his social media. I get that. I wrote it down. A Right. Q Your research is No. 2. So tell me about your research. A Well, when we did when the lockdowns first started happening, we would have Town Halls that would	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. QUINN: You can get them right I mean, he can you don't have to pay for them. They're right on the internet. MR. CAIN: Okay. MR. QUINN: Tell him the website. THE WITNESS: Yeah. It's TimeToFreeAmerica.com. And then there's a button called 2020 Election Fraud, I believe. And I put them out there as, like, public facing. But then I also have a MR. QUINN: He's got he he tried to give it to you. Tell tell Brad that yesterday. MR. CAIN: Yeah. I I I tried to do that and it asked for my my E-mail address. And I I just don't want news letters. THE WITNESS: You don't need to subscribe to get to it here. MR. CAIN: Okay. We'll we'll do that at a break. MR. QUINN: At the break, we'll go back and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	spoke at rallies. Q So the source of the statement that he's an AntiFa member, given that it's an ideology and you haven't heard him speak at any other demonstrations or rallies, to the extent that they have those, is from what, how you label him as an AntiFa member. Where does that come from? A His statements he was making on social media to me indicated he was in favor of AntiFa. Q So solely from the social media? A That's that was my research led me to believe that he was sympathetic to the AntiFa ideas. Q Well, you've broadened it to research. So let's talk about that. You said the statements in his social media. I get that. I wrote it down. A Right. Q Your research is No. 2. So tell me about your research. A Well, when we did when the lockdowns first started happening, we would have Town Halls that would happen each week in opposition significances to the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. QUINN: You can get them right I mean, he can you don't have to pay for them. They're right on the internet. MR. CAIN: Okay. MR. QUINN: Tell him the website. THE WITNESS: Yeah. It's TimeToFreeAmerica.com. And then there's a button called 2020 Election Fraud, I believe. And I put them out there as, like, public facing. But then I also have a MR. QUINN: He's got he he tried to give it to you. Tell tell Brad that yesterday. MR. CAIN: Yeah. I I I tried to do that and it asked for my my E-mail address. And I I just don't want news letters. THE WITNESS: You don't need to subscribe to get to it here. MR. CAIN: Okay. We'll we'll do that at a break. MR. QUINN: At the break, we'll go back and get it for you.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	spoke at rallies. Q So the source of the statement that he's an AntiFa member, given that it's an ideology and you haven't heard him speak at any other demonstrations or rallies, to the extent that they have those, is from what, how you label him as an AntiFa member. Where does that come from? A His statements he was making on social media to me indicated he was in favor of AntiFa. Q So solely from the social media? A That's that was my research led me to believe that he was sympathetic to the AntiFa ideas. Q Well, you've broadened it to research. So let's talk about that. You said the statements in his social media. I get that. I wrote it down. A Right. Q Your research is No. 2. So tell me about your research. A Well, when we did when the lockdowns first started happening, we would have Town Halls that would happen each week in opposition significances to the lockdowns. And people would show up and, you know, they	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. QUINN: You can get them right I mean, he can you don't have to pay for them. They're right on the internet. MR. CAIN: Okay. MR. QUINN: Tell him the website. THE WITNESS: Yeah. It's TimeToFreeAmerica.com. And then there's a button called 2020 Election Fraud, I believe. And I put them out there as, like, public facing. But then I also have a MR. QUINN: He's got he he tried to give it to you. Tell tell Brad that yesterday. MR. CAIN: Yeah. I I I tried to do that and it asked for my my E-mail address. And I I just don't want news letters. THE WITNESS: You don't need to subscribe to get to it here. MR. CAIN: Okay. We'll we'll do that at a break. MR. QUINN: At the break, we'll go back and get it for you. MR. CAIN: Can we print it in the old
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	spoke at rallies. Q So the source of the statement that he's an AntiFa member, given that it's an ideology and you haven't heard him speak at any other demonstrations or rallies, to the extent that they have those, is from what, how you label him as an AntiFa member. Where does that come from? A His statements he was making on social media to me indicated he was in favor of AntiFa. Q So solely from the social media? A That's that was my research led me to believe that he was sympathetic to the AntiFa ideas. Q Well, you've broadened it to research. So let's talk about that. You said the statements in his social media. I get that. I wrote it down. A Right. Q Your research is No. 2. So tell me about your research. A Well, when we did when the lockdowns first started happening, we would have Town Halls that would happen each week in opposition significances to the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. QUINN: You can get them right I mean, he can you don't have to pay for them. They're right on the internet. MR. CAIN: Okay. MR. QUINN: Tell him the website. THE WITNESS: Yeah. It's TimeToFreeAmerica.com. And then there's a button called 2020 Election Fraud, I believe. And I put them out there as, like, public facing. But then I also have a MR. QUINN: He's got he he tried to give it to you. Tell tell Brad that yesterday. MR. CAIN: Yeah. I I I tried to do that and it asked for my my E-mail address. And I I just don't want news letters. THE WITNESS: You don't need to subscribe to get to it here. MR. CAIN: Okay. We'll we'll do that at a break. MR. QUINN: At the break, we'll go back and get it for you.

- 1 MR. CAIN: -- so that I can mark it?
- 2 MR. QUINN: Yeah.
- 3 MR. CAIN: That would be -- that would be
- 4 great.
- 5 Q (By Mr. Cain) Okay. Anything else on your
- 6 research on Dr. Coomer being an AntiFa member other than
- 7 what you've described?
- 8 A Just the 13 posts I found. And approximately
- 9 12 posts. It could be when we print them out, the 12
- 10 patents, it could be 14. But I think it's 12.
- 11 Q Cool. And I think from your testimony
- 12 yesterday, I gathered, that the research you were doing
- 13 was independent of -- of anything relating to Joe
- 14 Oltmann?
- 15 A Correct.
- 16 Q In other words, Joe didn't call you up and
- 17 say, hey, Clay, you need to look at this guy.
- 18 A And actually I didn't know who Joe was. And
- 19 Ann Vandersteel introduced Joe to me. And I had already
- 20 been doing my own research. And Ann said, Joe can bring
- 21 the receipts. And then when having just a brief
- 22 conversation with Joe, he referenced his posts, which I
- 23 had already found, and he referenced something about his
- 24 patents, which I had already researched.
- 25 Q Okay. But it had -- Dr. Coomer had to have

- 1 some point Kevin's going to probably hit me first. But
- 2 just please let me finish my question.
- 3 A Okay.
- Q I would encourage him to hit you first since
- 5 you're the one cutting me off. Okay. So you don't --
- 6 don't know of any -- I like at the end of these blocks
- 7 to -- to make sure I'm -- I'm getting it at least. The
- 8 13 posts you saw through your research, his position at
- 9 Dominion, hasn't seen any -- any evidence that he had
- 10 spoke at demonstrations. But what you saw, at least on
- 11 the on-line posts, was enough to give you this
- 12 conclusion that Dr. Coomer is an AntiFa member. Is that
- 13 fair?

19

- 14 A I was very concerned that he was in favor of
- 15 AntiFa, whatever it is.
- 16 Q Well, you're -- I'm certainly not going to
- 17 debate politics here with you today. But you're not a
- 18 fascist, I take it.
 - A Not in favor of fascism.
- 20 Q Okay. So being against fascism in and of
- 21 itself, you don't have any problem with that; right?
- 22 A I'm not in favor of a totalitarian
- 23 government.
- 24 Q Okay. So someone who doesn't agree or
- 25 believe in -- and fights against fascism, that in and of

Page 72

- 1 come to your attention in some manner outside of
- 2 Mr. Oltmann for you to start your search, unless you had
- 3 something divine, you know, tell you you need to start
- 4 looking into Dr. Coomer.
- 5 A It wasn't divine. It was just there was a
- 6 lot of talk about concerns about the election. And so I
- 7 just began looking up who was in charge of our election,
- 8 who was in charge of -- who was at the top potentially
- 9 of Dominion. And I found Eric Coomer. And the people
- 10 at these Town Halls we do we have hundreds of people who 10 private; right?
- 11 would come. And, you know, different people would tell
- 12 me, hey, this is somebody that you should look into.
- 13 This is somebody that you should look at, so.
- 14 Q Okay. That makes sense. So it may have been
- 15 essentially a tip from an attendee?
- 16 A It wasn't an attendee, it was attendees
- 17 plural. I mean, we had a lot of people that were coming
- 18 to these. And each week you would have a new crowd of
- 19 people. Because it was, like, an open Town Hall. And a
- 20 little background context, this is when pretty much all
- 21 churches were closed and all these organizations and 22 things weren't open. And so we were one of the only
- 23 places that was open at that time.
- Q Okay. And respectfully you're cutting me off
- 25 again. You know what I'm asking. That's great. At
 - Page 71

- 1 itself doesn't offend your notions of fairness and
- 2 justice, does it?
- 3 A It does not bother me if somebody is against
- 4 fascism.

12

- 5 Q And I know you said you were reluctant -- you
- 6 were reluctant to get involved in politics and religion
- 7 as it relates to your on-line persona; right?
- 8 A In my off-line persona.
- 9 Q A lot of people choose to keep their politics
- 11 A That's correct.
 - Q And their religion, for that matter?
- 13 A That is correct.
- 14 Q And you did that -- well, strike that. What
- 15 was the tipping point for you on the political side,
- 16 that you were -- you were willing to start -- let's just
- 17 take the election security issue. What was the tipping
- 18 point for you that -- that convinced you that you should
- 19 change that policy?
- 20 A I don't -- I don't say this to be quippy, I'm
- 21 just saying it was my -- how I think. I discovered that
- 22 it would be hard for businesses to be open if they were
- 23 forced to be closed. And so therefore that was my
- 24 tipping point.
- 25 Q So as it relates to politics, are you a

- 1 registered Republican?
- 2 A I am a registered Republican.
- 3 Q And have you been so for some time?
- 4 A Yes. I've been so for some time.
- 5 Q But -- but because of the businesses or any
- 6 kind of mandates associated with operation during the --
- 7 the pandemic, is it fair to say you linked the
- 8 Republican party as being more conducive to keeping
- 9 businesses open during that period of time? Is that a
- 10 fair statement?
- 11 MR. QUINN: Object to form. Go ahead.
- 12 THE WITNESS: I actually would -- would not --
- 13 I don't think that the Republicans have done much better
- 14 than the Democrats as it relates to the keeping America
- 15 open. I think that both Republicans and Democrats,
- 16 primarily don't have the personal freedoms of the
- 17 average American in their mind.
- 18 Q Okay. But you didn't start a non-partisan
- 19 crusade with respect to this issue. You -- you very
- 20 firmly became a vocal supporter of former President
- 21 Trump; right?
- 22 MR. QUINN: Object to form. Go ahead.
- 23 THE WITNESS: I will communicate that which I
- 24 say on my show as well. So I apologize. That's a
- 25 longer forum. I do agree with Trump on making a vibrant Page 74

- 1 medical advisor for the governor of Texas for seven
- 2 years. Dr. Malone, who claims to be the inventor of the
- 3 MRNA technology. And then the current Surgeon General
- 4 of Florida.
- 5 Q Okay. So I asked you what the tipping point
- 6 was and you've been responsive on that. I appreciate
- 7 that. So that -- that time period when you're -- you
- 8 were focusing, beginning to focus on this as a political
- 9 issue was roughly when?
- 10 A I had listeners to our podcast or clients
- 11 that would ask me how am I supposed to keep my business
- 12 open if it's forced to be closed. And so whenever that
- 13 time line was of that the lockdowns, that's when I spoke
- 14 out because I really felt it was hard to have a business
- 15 that's open if you're forced to be closed.
- 16 Q And then sort of draw the historical line
- 17 between those lockdown events that you just described
- 18 and getting with General Flynn regarding the tour. How
- 19 did that evolve?
- 20 A Well, when the lockdowns first were discussed
- 21 but they hadn't happened yet, I did my own research.
- 22 And I found that the models that said 2.2 million people
- 23 would die from Covid were incorrect. Debra Burks
- 4 actually stood behind the podium and said the models
- 25 were off by approximately 25 times, by 25 times. Then I Page 76

1 economy. I do agree with Trump on having safety in our

- 2 cities. I do not agree with President Trump on the RNA
- 3 modifying Covid shots. So those are probably the three
- 4 big issues that are in my mind as the economy, safety
- 5 and health freedom. So do not agree with President
- 6 Trump about Operation Warp Speed. I do agree with him
- 7 about the economy. And I do agree with him about
- 8 safety.
- 9 Q Safety meaning crime?
- 10 A Yeah. Not inner city chaos.
- 11 Q Okay. Well, I -- if the -- if the vaccine
- 12 and the Covid issues, those are important topics to you
- 13 obviously; right?
- 14 A It's the most important because it is the --
- 15 a key component of the Great Reset.
- 16 Q Okay. So I'm having a little trouble linking
- 17 your support of President -- former President Trump
- 18 under these circumstances if you don't agree with his
- 19 prior position on the RNA component to the vaccine.
- 20 A Well, Joe Biden wants to mandate the shots
- 21 and President Trump suggests the shots. And I would
- 22 suggest that President Trump should stop suggesting the
- 23 shots. And an expert or a doctor that -- doctors,
- 24 plural, that would share my view would be Dr. Peter
- 25 McCullah, Dr. Richard Bartlett, who was a former top Page 75

- began researching the polymerase chain reaction test or
 PCR test. And I found the inventor of those tests. His
- 3 name is Kary Mullis. And Kary Mullis said that those
- 4 tests could be misconstrued and produce false positives.
- 5 And then I looked up and I found the hydroxychloric one.
- 6 Was an effective treatment. And so people in my life
- 7 that said they have Covid, I would refer them to
- 8 Dr. Meehan and Dr. Sherwood and nobody was dying. So I
- 9 told my wife, if they did a lockdown in Tulsa, I'll sue
- 10 the mayor of Tulsa. And I'll turn our building into a
- 11 church so that people can have a place to worship and
- 12 learn about the Gospel. And so that's what I did. And
- 13 then, as I stated yesterday, Dr. Zoellner and myself and
- 14 Aaron Antis and a handful of people sued the mayor of
- 15 Tulsa with me. And we started doing Town Halls or what
- 16 some might call church. But I would just call it a
- 17 gathering to learn about the Gospel.
- 18 So each week those events would pick up
- 19 momentum. And eventually at one point Sean Foit, the
- 20 praise and worship leader, came in and we had -- some
- 21 people described it as 1,000, some people said 500. But
- 22 let's say lots of people were there. And then we had
- 23 General Flynn flew in to endorse Pastor Jackson Lahmeyer
- 24 to run for senate opposite of Lankford. And that's the
- 25 first time I met General Flynn.

- 1 Q Okay. And let's unpack that a little bit, as
- 2 the kids like to say. You sued the mayor. We talk --
- 3 you talked about that yesterday. You lost that lawsuit.
- 4 A Yeah. It was an interesting situation. And
- 5 James Lankford was the attorney -- or not James Lankford
- 6 but James DeCristofaro was the attorney that was helping
- 7 with that. And again, you have to ask him. He's an
- 8 attorney and I'm not. I don't understand all the
- 9 legalese. But essentially, the City of Tulsa didn't
- 10 want to hear the lawsuit because of the medical
- 11 emergency, which was the reason why we were filing a
- 12 lawsuit. So it was a circle that could not be ended, is
- 13 my understanding.
- 14 Q Okay. So that got dismissed?
- 15 A I don't know exactly how that ended. I just
- 16 know that at one point James told me we're going to be
- 17 well on the other side of Covid before this lawsuit ever
- 18 gets seen.

1

- 19 Q Were you guys at these events that you
- 20 described, were you holding events in violation of the
- 21 lockdown end dates?
- MR. QUINN: Object to form. Go ahead.
- THE WITNESS: I don't know what the actual
- 24 restrictions were at the time. But I did not shut down
- 25 my core operations.

1 headliners on the tour; right?

- 2 A I would argue that he is the headliner.
 - Q Because I think I've seen some advertisements
- 4 where it's sort of the -- you guys have top billing.
- 5 It's General Flynn's Tour and it's your tour?
- 6 A Well, I've tried to put Clay Clark's on it.
- 7 And just to be clear, Mr. Charlie, we had a lot of
- 8 people that would do other events and they would ask me,
- 9 well, hey, how come you're not speaking? And I said,
- 10 well, that's not my event. I'm not organizing that
- 11 event. And they go, oh, well, it looked to be a similar
- 12 lineup, or looked to be similar speakers. And so I made
- 13 sure at that point, maybe it was after the first one or
- 14 the second one, that my name was always on the top of
- 15 the flier for any event that I was organizing.
- 16 Q Okay. And it's Cain?
- 17 A Mr. Cain.
- 18 Q I guess as enabled.
- 19 A Okay.
- 20 Q So the relationship with -- with General
- 21 Flynn grew. And I think you -- you've described him as
- 22 a good friend of yours now; right?
- A I would consider him to be a very good
- 24 friend. Yes.

Page 78

25 Q All right. Now, on, I think it was maybe

Page 80

- Q (By Mr. Cain) So people stepped -- well, the
- 2 office that you do your podcast in, did you have that
- 3 office while you were --
- 4 A I was at the Riverwalk at the time.
- 5 Q When did you switch?
- 6 A We were at the Riverwalk for, I think,
- 7 approximately six years or seven years. And then my
- 8 wife and I had discussed selling the property and kind
- 9 of putting our office and home in one place. Right 10 around maybe about a year before the lockdowns ish.
- Q Okay. And then you mentioned, and I had made
- 10 4 1 37 4 4 4 4
- 12 a note yesterday. You mention Aaron Antis as well
- 13 yesterday. Who is -- who is he and what does he do?
- 14 A He's a client of mine.
- 15 Q What does he do?
- 16 A He helps home builders to grow their home
- 17 building businesses. And so he hires me to help him
- 18 grow home building companies.
- 19 Q So he's not one of your coaches?
- 20 A I do pay him from time to time as a
- 21 contracted resource, but he's not an employee.
- 22 Q All right. Then fast forwarding. You
- 23 mentioned that's how you got hooked up with General
- 24 Flynn through Pastor Lahmeyer. And that relationship
- 25 obviously grew to General Flynn being one of the Page 79

- 1 November going back to 2017, approximately in that 2 period of time, that's when General Flynn pled guilty to
- 3 lying to the FBI about his contacts with the Russian
- 4 ambassador; right?
- 5 A You might know more of the inner workings of
- 6 that case than I would.
- 7 Q Okay. But I -- I guess my -- my -- the
- 8 thrust of my question was, did you know when you became
- 9 friends and you had this get together with the Pastor,
- 10 that General Flynn had pled guilty to lying to the FBI?
- 11 A I did know about the formal announcement. I
- 12 do believe that there was a lot of variables that went
- 13 into that that weren't reported by the mainstream media
- 14 that perhaps General Flynn can walk through the inner
- 15 workings of that more than I could. But yes. I was
- 16 aware that he had pled guilty.
- 17 Q Okay. And you've sort of castigated
- 18 Dr. Coomer on your podcast for, I think you say it
- 19 jokingly, running -- running into a parked building or
- 20 something like that?
- 21 A A moving --
 - Q A moving car into a parked building?
- 23 A Yes.
- 24 Q And then lying to or misleading the police
- 25 as -- as a result of that incident; right?

Page 81

- 1 A Yeah. I have watched that video a lot. So I
- 2 kind of took my own transcript down of that. And I have
- 3 that. I can go through with you line by line.
- 4 Q You have the transcript of the video?
- 5 A I don't have the transcript here, but I -- I
- 6 did print it off. And I could easily during a break, we
- 7 could go through it line by line.
- Q I suspect your counsel has a flight and he
- 9 would prefer me not to go through that line by line.
- 10 And I don't intend to.
- 11 A Okay.
- 12 Q Anyway, in any event, you've -- you've made a
- 13 point of discussing that on your podcast in the past
- 14 multiple times; right?
- 15 A That's correct.
- 16 Q And if you -- if you have it line by line,
- 17 you noted, didn't you, that despite a false start
- 18 perhaps, Dr. Coomer did explain exactly what had
- 19 happened to the police. And specifically that he ran
- 20 into that building. He didn't lie about it in the sense
- 21 that -- that he was charged for example with some
- 22 obstruction or claim by the police that he lied to them;
- 23 right?
- 24 A I'm not sure how this legal stuff works, but
- 25 I would like to just go through it line by line, even if Page 82

- 1 charge. That's something that's done in the courts.
- 2 All right? So that's not going to answer your question.
- 3 You know, don't you, that he was not charged like
- 4 General Flynn with lying to a police organization? In
- 5 this case, the Salida PD?
- 6 A I would like to read the transcript to you.
- 7 MR. CAIN: Objection. Non-responsive.
- 8 Q (By Mr. Cain) Do you know the answer to my
- 9 question or not?
- 10 A I would like to read the transcript to you.
 - Q It's not going to happen. Can you answer my
- 12 question?

14

- 13 A I don't know how the Court ruled.
 - Q So you don't know. I mean, in your -- in
- 15 your research -- I understand you're desire to read the
- 16 transcript. But you don't have any documentation -- if
- 17 I wanted to go look at the guilty plea by General Flynn,
- 18 I could get it on the internet right now. You don't
- 19 have in your possession a court document showing that
- 20 either Dr. Coomer pled guilty to lying to the police or
- 21 was adjudicated to have done so; right?
- 22 MR. QUINN: Object to form.
- 23 THE WITNESS: I don't have that.
 - Q (By Mr. Cain) Why did you want to include
- 25 General Flynn on your tour if he had admitted to being a

Page 84

- 1 we have to miss flights and stay here for two days.
- 2 Q Okay. So did you -- I appreciate your
- 3 desire. But isn't it true he wasn't charged with lying,
- 4 like General Flynn, who was charged and pled guilty for
- 5 lying to the -- in this case, the FBI, which is a police
- 6 organization. Dr. Coomer was never charged with lying
- 7 to the police as a result of that incident, was he?
- 8 MR. QUINN: Object to the form.
- 9 THE WITNESS: Can I request to get the notes?
- MR. QUINN: You have to answer his question.
- 11 Q (By Mr. Cain) Yeah. I'm just asking the --
- 12 the notes are not going to reflect the --
- 13 A I have the transcript of the actual --
- 14 Q I get it. But you know he wasn't charged
- 15 with lying to the police, was he?
- 16 A I have the transcript of what he said.
- 17 Q I'm not asking you about the transcript. I'm
- 18 asking you, from your personal knowledge, you know and
- 19 you would agree with me, that he wasn't charged with
- 20 lying to the police, was he?
- 21 A I'm referencing the transcript.
- 22 Q Cool. You can -- you can think about that
- 23 all you want. Answer my question, please.
- 24 A I would go back to the transcript.
- Q Okay. But the transcript doesn't contain a

1 liar?

24

- 2 MR. QUINN: Object to form.
- 3 THE WITNESS: I think that General Flynn is a
- 4 man who is speaking out against the Great Reset. And so
- 5 I wanted to also stop the Great Reset.
- 6 Q So if -- if an admitted liar is willing to
- 7 talk about topics that you agree with, then you will
- 8 associate with them. Is that a fair statement?
- 9 A I think General Flynn has shown to me to be
- 10 an honest person. And I believe that we have a
- 11 weaponized legal system.
- 12 Q Well, no one put a gun to his head and made
- 13 him plead guilty. He actually had to take that
- 14 affirmative step. So you're castigating Dr. Coomer on
- 15 the one hand for this incident, but you're associating
- 16 with someone like General Flynn who is willing to talk
- 17 about the Great Reset. Isn't that a fair statement?
- MR. QUINN: Object to form. Go ahead and
- 19 answer.
- 20 THE WITNESS: I would like to read the
- 21 transcripts to you.
- 22 Q (By Mr. Cain) You mentioned yesterday
- 23 that -- I think you said you had maybe one contact with
- 24 Sidney Powell in the past?
 - A That seems correct. Yes.

Page 85

Page 83

- And refresh my memory on that. I don't know
- 2 if you described it or not. How did you get in touch
- with her --
- 4 Α When we were doing the first --
- 5 Q -- in person?
- When we were doing the first event in Tulsa,
- she, I think through an assistant, let me know that she
- could not speak at the event but she wanted to chime in
- via Zoom because of something that came up. And so I
- 10 contacted the person who was the assistant, I believe.
- 11 And then we did a brief speaker phone call that was just
- 12 basically, hey, I apologize, I can't be there in person,
- 13 but I'll Zoom in.
- 14 And that was the -- the sum total?
- 15 Yes, sir.
- You knew she represented General Flynn not 16
- 17 General Powell, different general. But you knew she
- represented General Flynn and his guilty plea?
- 19 A I did know that Sidney Powell represented
- 20 General Flynn.
- 21 Q All right. And I know you said you haven't
- 22 really followed the cases. But as it relates to the
- subsequent election fraud cases, but as it relates to
- Sidney Powell, were you aware that she also pled guilty
- in Georgia?

25

- 1 there or not. And for whatever reason, she wasn't able
- 2 to be there. And I understand she's involved in a lot
- of things. But I just typically don't have people come
- back if they weren't able to attend.
- 5 Such as Mr. Oltmann as you described Q
- 6 yesterday?
- 7 A Yeah. There you go.
- Okay. All right. Do you think -- you -- you
- mentioned the term Biblical world view yesterday. Do
- 10 you think that General Flynn shares your Biblical world
- 11 view?
- 12 MR. QUINN: Object to form. Go ahead.
- 13 THE WITNESS: I think he's reading the Bible
- now. And I think many of us are, much more vigorously 14
- than we have in the past. And I think he's deepening
- his understanding of the Bible. That's how I would
- describe it. 17
- 18 All right. And -- and I'm sensitive to, you
- 19 know, religious topics, but it seems to be a motivating
- 20 factor for you in some sense. But in terms of your
- 21 Biblical world view, let's -- two-part question. First,
- how do you describe that Biblical world view as it
- relates to the political issues you started getting
- 24 interested in as you've described in this deposition?
 - Well, the Bible states that where the fear -

1 where the Spirit of the Lord is, there's freedom. And

then in Hebrews 10:25 it tells us to not forsake the

Page 88

- 1 I actually was aware of that because I think
- ticket buyers had texted me.
- And like Mr. Lindell, does Ms. Powell still 3
- 4 have a -- or does she have an open invitation to speak
- 5 on the tour?
- A I have not reached back out to her to have
- 7 her speak. And it's not a criticism of her. But I try
- 8 to invite people to speak that do speak. And so if
- somebody can't make it, as a general rule, I try to
- 10 focus on the people that do show up when they're
- 11 confirmed to speak.
- 12 Q Okay. And you may not be able to answer
- 13 this. But if she called you tomorrow and asked you to
- speak on the tour, would you let her?
- 15 A I couldn't because all the spots are booked
- 16 and she's not on my short list of people that I would
- 17 invite right now.
- 18 Not on the short list? Q
- 19 Α Right.
- 20 Q Medium list?
- No. I have no problem with her. It's just
- 22 we have -- one of my -- I always say in my office, but
- one of my favorite things I look for is when people can
- say they're going to be somewhere, if they do show up,
- that resolves that concern that they are going to be

- gathering, even as we draw closer to the end, but to exhort one another. And so much more as you see the day
- approaching. So I feel like we are mandated to not stop
- getting together. And we should get together to learn
- more about the Bible.
- 8 And then that's the -- the mandates or the
- 9 antithesis of that?
- 10 The lockdowns. Yes. Which will transition
- 11 into a 15-minute city. Which is part of the world
- economic forum's plans. Or the Great Reset. Or also 12
- called the Fourth Industrial Revolution. 13
- 14 Okay. I've got an exhibit to talk to you
- 15 about with that sitting in front of me. But before I
- get to that, I asked you whether General Flynn, you
- understood him to share your Biblical world view. And I
- think you told me that he's reading the Bible more or 18
- something? 19
- 20 I would say when we talk maybe half or more
- 21 of the conversations relate to the Bible.
- 22 And the Bible, I'm not a scholar, despite my
- last name. But obviously it -- it also tells you not to 23
- bear false witness against your neighbor. One of the
- 25 Commandments?

Page 89

- 1 A That is true.
- 2 Q All right. And so when you're talking
- 3 about -- he may not be your neighbor. He lives in
- 4 Colorado. But when you're talking about Dr. Coomer, you
- 5 take that to heart; right? You shouldn't lie about him
- 6 as part of your Biblical world view; right?
- 7 MR. QUINN: Object to form. Go ahead.
- 8 THE WITNESS: I think the Bible -- I think the
- 9 Bible lays out our -- our aims. And the Ten
- 10 Commandments are the -- the aim. And that's what we
- 11 should try to do. Yes.
- 12 Q (By Mr. Cain) Okay. Does Roger Stone share
- 13 your Biblical world view?
- 14 MR. QUINN: Object to form.
- 15 Q (By Mr. Cain) If you know.
- 16 A Roger Stone is a man who talks about the
- 17 Bible more than other people. He talks about the Bible
- 18 often. So off-line he talks about the Bible. And in my
- 19 opinion, he comes across as very much like a Saul figure
- 20 in the Bible. So if you read the Bible, Saul was a
- 21 character that was not serving the Lord. And then God
- 22 appeared to him through a light and physically knocked
- 23 him off of his horse. And then Saul, when he -- he went
- 24 blind. And when he got his vision back, he claimed that
- 25 God revealed himself to him. And then he passionately

- 1 events, do those touch on -- obviously he's a political
- 2 figure. Does it touch on election fraud issues?
- 3 A I haven't watched a lot of his talks. I know
- 4 that Roger Stone gets out there and he says, I'm Roger
- 5 Stone and I'm excited to hear what I have to say. He
- 6 has a little opening joke. And then he, each time, he
- 7 talks about whatever he's going to talk about. And then
- 8 he ends with kind of his signature pose he does. But I
- 9 haven't watched a whole lot of his speeches from end to
- 9 naven t watched a whole lot of his speeches from end to 10 end.
- 11 Q I was going to ask you to do the pose, but I
- 12 don't think that's fair on video. I'm not familiar with
- 13 it. Were you aware before -- like with General Flynn,
- 14 were you aware before Mr. Stone began speaking on the
- 15 tour, that he had actually went to trial? I believe it
- 16 was in Florida. I may not be --
- 17 A Roger Stone is a man that entered into my
- 18 life through the tour. But I -- he's not a guy that I
- 19 studied his career quite a bit before these events.
- 20 Whereas General Flynn, I was more aware of.
- 21 Q Okay. So do you -- were you not aware that,
- 22 I think -- well, I don't think. It was in November of
- 23 2019, he went to trial and was convicted of five counts
- 24 of lying to Congress?
- 25 A I didn't follow that case super clearly. But

- 1 began preaching and teaching the Gospel. And then wrote
- 2 13 books of the Bible. Some would say 14. But 13 books
- 3 of the Bible. But before that, Saul used to round up
- 4 Christians and persecute them. That was his occupation
- 5 before that. And so I believe that Roger Stone,
- 6 although he didn't feed Christians to lions, he is a7 person who had admittedly had sort of a later in life
- 8 epiphany. And I believe that he's trying to serve God,
- 9 at least from what I've seen.
- 10 Q Would you associate him or have in the past
- 11 with the ReAwaken America tour; right?
- 12 A He does speak at the events. He's spoken at
- 13 about half of them.
- 14 Q And you consider him a friend; right?
- 15 A He's a guy that I am very friendly with. But
- 16 I would just say this to be clear. I always tell people
- 17 that a friendship is somebody you spend time with and
- 18 you share their values.
- 19 Q Yeah. You said that yesterday, I think.
- 20 A And so I don't spend a lot of time with him
- 21 outside of him speaking at the events. So I would say
- 22 I'm friendly with him, but I don't necessarily consider
- 23 him a friend just because I don't spend a whole lot of
- 24 time with him.
- 25 Q Is his discussions at the tour about half the Page 91

- 1 I found it odd that Roger Stone was claiming to be a 2 spirit filled Christian when I heard about him.
- 3 Q But did you know about it?
- 4 A I did not know about the details of his case.
- 5 No, sir.
- 6 Q You don't even know the details. And I
- 7 guess, let me re-ask the question. Before you put him
- 8 on the tour, were you aware that he had been found
- 9 guilty of five counts of lying to Congress?
- 10 A Yes.
- 11 Q So why would you put him on the -- you've got
- 12 General Flynn that we discussed. You got Roger Stone
- 13 who we've discussed somewhat. But why would you put
- 14 Roger Stone on your tour who had a jury convict of
- 15 lying?
- 16 A He asked if he could speak, I believe is that
- 17 conversation. And he seemed to be a man, at the time
- 18 when I talked to him, that wanted to talk about -- I
- 19 think if you watched the earlier videos because that's
- 20 where I first connected with him, he wanted to talk
- 21 about how he turned his life to Christ. And that was
- 22 really, I guess, the initial intersection of our two
- 23 worlds was that he was talking about discovering Christ
- 24 and turning to Christ. And so that was interesting to
- 25 me.

1 pretty easily?

A

Yes, sir.

Have you ever heard that?

All right. Did you -- well, actually did you

4 know on that video there's a stamp on it that I think says, your Daddy Joey or something along those lines.

along those lines? Something about Joey.

I do recall at the bottom right there's a

I do recall because I've -- I've watched it

Okay. Do you know who Joey Camp is?

Has Mr. Oltmann ever brought his name up?

Has Mr. Oltmann ever told you how he -- who

Well, the interactions with Mr. Oltmann have

was his conduit to getting on the so-called AntiFa call?

pretty much been limited to the podcasts that he was on

and him speaking at our events. And so I don't really

12 repeatedly. I do recall the bottom right there's some

Okay. And does that sound right? Something

2

3

5

7

8

9

10

11

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

stamp.

Q

Q

Q

Α

O

sort of water mark.

I do not.

Never met him?

I don't recall.

I've not met Joey Camp.

- 1 Well, that's -- well, if -- if Dr. Coomer Q
- 2 was -- was out publicly talking about Christ or the
- 3 Great Reset in the case of General Flynn, would you put
- 4 him on the tour?
- 5 He has an open invitation to me to speak if
- 6 he'd like to at the event in June. I'll give him a half
- 7 hour spot.
- 8 I guess what I'm trying to test is why are
- you willing to put these folks who actually have been
- 10 adjudicated as liars on your tour but you seem to be
- 11 casting stones at Dr. Coomer for this incident in Salida
- 12 involving the police where he wasn't charged?
- MR. QUINN: Object to form. 13
- 14 (By Mr. Cain) Why would you do that? 0
- 15 A I believe if anybody were to watch the Eric
- 16 Coomer police incident, I believe they would have a
- similar understanding of the events as I would have.
- 18 Well, you seemed to have drilled down on
- 19 that. You watched the video. You made a transcript.
- 20 But you don't really even know anything about Roger
- 21 Stone's actual conviction. Why are you focused on
- 22 Coomer?
- 23

2 Dr. Coomer.

- I mean, one is Eric Coomer was the head of
- 24 security and strategy for Dominion. And obviously I'm
- 25 in this room today to discuss Dr. Coomer. And so,
 - Page 94
 - 1 mentioned that. But we don't talk very much.

talk to him on a regular basis. And he has not

- 3 Yeah. But Dominion -- there's no case that
- 4 you can cite as to either involving Dominion Voting
- 5 Systems or Dr. Coomer where a court has determined that

1 Mr. King, that's why I focused in on learning more about

- 6 they interfered or obstructed the 2020 election. You
- 7 agree with me on that; right?
- 8 I cannot dispute what you just said.
- Okay. All right. I'm going to focus on this
- 10 exhibit. I don't know where we're -- we're at on time.
- 11 But it might be good to do a stretch before I get into
- 12 it.
- 13 MR. QUINN: Okay.
- THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the record. The time 14
- 15 is 11:20.
- 16 (A short break was had; after which the
- 17 following proceedings took place:)
- 18 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Back on the record. Time
- 19 is 11:36.
- 20 Q (By Mr. Cain) Mr. Clark, we were talking
- 21 about Roger Stone before we broke and General Flynn.
- 22 You mentioned you have a transcript of Dr. Coomer's
- video with the police; is that right?
- 24 I typed it out myself.
- 25 And that's something you can produce for us Page 95

- 2 You never asked him?
- 3 I never asked him. Well, I would say this,
- 4 on our show, I did do a follow-up question because he
- 5 made a comment about, I was on a call. And I said,
- 6 could you show that to me or could you get that to me.
- 7 And then he used an irregular phrase that I hadn't heard
- people use before. He said, I'll ship it to you.
- 9 All right. And you're still waiting on that 10 shipment?
- Right. I've never heard somebody say or I 11
- don't recall hearing someone say, I'll ship something to 12
- you as relates to information. 13
- 14 Q Okay. Well, I'll just -- I'll follow up with
- 15 my question then although you answered it yesterday.
- 16 But he's -- he's never shipped whatever it is that he
- 17 was referring to to you?
- 18 I have never received the audio or video or
- 19 whatever that was that provided any proof that Eric
- 20 Coomer -- Dr. Coomer was on a phone call.
- 21 Okay. And there was also, you know, the
- 22 Facebook pages that you got of Dr. Coomer through your
- research. Were you aware that those -- that wasn't a
- 24 public Facebook page, that was a private page?
 - MR. QUINN: Object to form. Go ahead.

Page 97

Page 96

1			
1	THE WITNESS: I was not I was not. Again,	1	Q Okay. Is that it?
2	my time frame's been years. But the time speaking	2	A Those are the four pieces of information that
3	out against the lockdowns, we had these Town Halls. And	3	I have.
4	people would show up and present me with stuff all the	4	Q And forgive me, does that, in your mind,
5	time. And I just kept hearing that as a theme.	5	equate to Dr. Coomer actually rigging the election?
6	Q (By Mr. Cain) I don't I don't know if the	6	A I have no proof that he actually did rig the
7	first part of your answer was was the answer. But	7	election.
8	were you aware of whether those were private, at least	8	Q And then the follow-up to General Flynn was a
9	formally private, Facebook posts are public?	9	little different. The first question that he was asked
10	A I was not aware of that.	10	and you were then just now asked is whether you saw any
11	Q And did you have any discussions with	11	evidence. The second question that General Flynn was
12	Mr. Oltmann about how he was able to get access to	12	
13	Dr. Coomer's Facebook page, whether it's private or	13	that Eric Coomer rigged the 2020 election. And his
14	public?	14	answer at Line 23 was, no. Yeah. I have no idea. And
15	A I was not.	15	
16	Q Now, you read or you transcribed this video	16	yourself, believe that Eric Coomer rigged the 2020
17	of Dr. Coomer, did you read General Flynn's deposition?	17	presidential election? Do you believe that?
18	A I did not read General Flynn's deposition.	18	MR. QUINN: Object to form. Go ahead.
19	Q Were you on the Zoom link for that	19	THE WITNESS: I believe that he could have.
20	deposition?	20	And I have no proof that he did.
21	A I was not on the Zoom link for that		
		21	Q (By Mr. Cain) Is there anybody else besides
22	deposition.	22	Dr. Coomer that you believe could have rigged the
23	Q Well, I'll represent to you he he was	23	election?
24	asked some questions at Page 60 of the dep deposition	24 25	MR. QUINN: Object to form. Go ahead and
25	transcript. And the question from Mr. Brad was: Page 98	23	answer. Page 100
	- 180 %		- 181 - 101
1	Q Have you seen any evidence	1	THE WITNESS: Well, I think that it would be
2	that you would consider credible, Mr. Flynn,	2	wonderful to have Dr. Coomer explain how those patents
3	that Eric Coomer played a role in rigging the	3	work and how that technology works because he was the
4	2020 presidential election? Yes or no?	4	director of Dominion, and the head of security and
5	And his answer was:	5	strategy. So I think he would he would know more
6	A 71 . 37		
7	A I have not. No.	6	about that than anybody on the planet. He would be an
'	A I have not. No. Have you, yourself, seen any evidence that you	6 7	about that than anybody on the planet. He would be an expert, the expert.
8			
	Have you, yourself, seen any evidence that you	7	expert, the expert.
8	Have you, yourself, seen any evidence that you consider credible, Mr. Clark, that Eric Coomer played a	7 8	expert, the expert. Q Right. But I I asked you about other
8 9	Have you, yourself, seen any evidence that you consider credible, Mr. Clark, that Eric Coomer played a role in rigging the 2020 presidential election? Yes or	7 8 9	expert, the expert. Q Right. But I I asked you about other people. I asked you, is there anybody other than
8 9 10	Have you, yourself, seen any evidence that you consider credible, Mr. Clark, that Eric Coomer played a role in rigging the 2020 presidential election? Yes or no?	7 8 9 10	expert, the expert. Q Right. But I I asked you about other people. I asked you, is there anybody other than Dr. Coomer that you believe could have rigged the 2020
8 9 10 11	Have you, yourself, seen any evidence that you consider credible, Mr. Clark, that Eric Coomer played a role in rigging the 2020 presidential election? Yes or no? MR. QUINN: Object to form.	7 8 9 10 11	expert, the expert. Q Right. But I I asked you about other people. I asked you, is there anybody other than Dr. Coomer that you believe could have rigged the 2020 presidential election?
8 9 10 11 12	Have you, yourself, seen any evidence that you consider credible, Mr. Clark, that Eric Coomer played a role in rigging the 2020 presidential election? Yes or no? MR. QUINN: Object to form. THE WITNESS: The four things I've seen adding	7 8 9 10 11 12	expert, the expert. Q Right. But I I asked you about other people. I asked you, is there anybody other than Dr. Coomer that you believe could have rigged the 2020 presidential election? A I think somebody could have. I just think
8 9 10 11 12 13	Have you, yourself, seen any evidence that you consider credible, Mr. Clark, that Eric Coomer played a role in rigging the 2020 presidential election? Yes or no? MR. QUINN: Object to form. THE WITNESS: The four things I've seen adding one was Eric Coomer has the the patents for election	7 8 9 10 11 12 13	expert, the expert. Q Right. But I I asked you about other people. I asked you, is there anybody other than Dr. Coomer that you believe could have rigged the 2020 presidential election? A I think somebody could have. I just think that there would Dr. Coomer would be the the
8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Have you, yourself, seen any evidence that you consider credible, Mr. Clark, that Eric Coomer played a role in rigging the 2020 presidential election? Yes or no? MR. QUINN: Object to form. THE WITNESS: The four things I've seen adding one was Eric Coomer has the the patents for election technology. His title was that of director and strategy	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	expert, the expert. Q Right. But I I asked you about other people. I asked you, is there anybody other than Dr. Coomer that you believe could have rigged the 2020 presidential election? A I think somebody could have. I just think that there would Dr. Coomer would be the the authority in the subject.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Have you, yourself, seen any evidence that you consider credible, Mr. Clark, that Eric Coomer played a role in rigging the 2020 presidential election? Yes or no? MR. QUINN: Object to form. THE WITNESS: The four things I've seen adding one was Eric Coomer has the the patents for election technology. His title was that of director and strategy and security for Dominion. His social media posts were	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	expert, the expert. Q Right. But I I asked you about other people. I asked you, is there anybody other than Dr. Coomer that you believe could have rigged the 2020 presidential election? A I think somebody could have. I just think that there would Dr. Coomer would be the the authority in the subject. (Plaintiff's Exhibit No. 44 was marked for
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Have you, yourself, seen any evidence that you consider credible, Mr. Clark, that Eric Coomer played a role in rigging the 2020 presidential election? Yes or no? MR. QUINN: Object to form. THE WITNESS: The four things I've seen adding one was Eric Coomer has the the patents for election technology. His title was that of director and strategy and security for Dominion. His social media posts were alarming. And then there was a video that I think The	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	expert, the expert. Q Right. But I I asked you about other people. I asked you, is there anybody other than Dr. Coomer that you believe could have rigged the 2020 presidential election? A I think somebody could have. I just think that there would Dr. Coomer would be the the authority in the subject. (Plaintiff's Exhibit No. 44 was marked for identification purposes and made part of the
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Have you, yourself, seen any evidence that you consider credible, Mr. Clark, that Eric Coomer played a role in rigging the 2020 presidential election? Yes or no? MR. QUINN: Object to form. THE WITNESS: The four things I've seen adding one was Eric Coomer has the the patents for election technology. His title was that of director and strategy and security for Dominion. His social media posts were alarming. And then there was a video that I think The Gateway Pundit had put out from 2017. It's about a	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	expert, the expert. Q Right. But I I asked you about other people. I asked you, is there anybody other than Dr. Coomer that you believe could have rigged the 2020 presidential election? A I think somebody could have. I just think that there would Dr. Coomer would be the the authority in the subject. (Plaintiff's Exhibit No. 44 was marked for identification purposes and made part of the record)
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Have you, yourself, seen any evidence that you consider credible, Mr. Clark, that Eric Coomer played a role in rigging the 2020 presidential election? Yes or no? MR. QUINN: Object to form. THE WITNESS: The four things I've seen adding one was Eric Coomer has the the patents for election technology. His title was that of director and strategy and security for Dominion. His social media posts were alarming. And then there was a video that I think The Gateway Pundit had put out from 2017. It's about a 90-second video where Dr. Coomer was explaining how adjudication works, and how paraphrasing. So I	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	expert, the expert. Q Right. But I I asked you about other people. I asked you, is there anybody other than Dr. Coomer that you believe could have rigged the 2020 presidential election? A I think somebody could have. I just think that there would Dr. Coomer would be the the authority in the subject. (Plaintiff's Exhibit No. 44 was marked for identification purposes and made part of the record) Q (By Mr. Cain) Okay. All right. Let's transition to another document. This is going to be
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Have you, yourself, seen any evidence that you consider credible, Mr. Clark, that Eric Coomer played a role in rigging the 2020 presidential election? Yes or no? MR. QUINN: Object to form. THE WITNESS: The four things I've seen adding one was Eric Coomer has the the patents for election technology. His title was that of director and strategy and security for Dominion. His social media posts were alarming. And then there was a video that I think The Gateway Pundit had put out from 2017. It's about a 90-second video where Dr. Coomer was explaining how adjudication works, and how paraphrasing. So I apologize if I'm misspeaking for Dr. Coomer. But	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	expert, the expert. Q Right. But I I asked you about other people. I asked you, is there anybody other than Dr. Coomer that you believe could have rigged the 2020 presidential election? A I think somebody could have. I just think that there would Dr. Coomer would be the the authority in the subject. (Plaintiff's Exhibit No. 44 was marked for identification purposes and made part of the record) Q (By Mr. Cain) Okay. All right. Let's transition to another document. This is going to be labeled Plaintiff's Exhibit 44. It's produced by Make
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Have you, yourself, seen any evidence that you consider credible, Mr. Clark, that Eric Coomer played a role in rigging the 2020 presidential election? Yes or no? MR. QUINN: Object to form. THE WITNESS: The four things I've seen adding one was Eric Coomer has the the patents for election technology. His title was that of director and strategy and security for Dominion. His social media posts were alarming. And then there was a video that I think The Gateway Pundit had put out from 2017. It's about a 90-second video where Dr. Coomer was explaining how adjudication works, and how paraphrasing. So I apologize if I'm misspeaking for Dr. Coomer. But there's a portion where he's saying that if somebody	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	expert, the expert. Q Right. But I I asked you about other people. I asked you, is there anybody other than Dr. Coomer that you believe could have rigged the 2020 presidential election? A I think somebody could have. I just think that there would Dr. Coomer would be the the authority in the subject. (Plaintiff's Exhibit No. 44 was marked for identification purposes and made part of the record) Q (By Mr. Cain) Okay. All right. Let's transition to another document. This is going to be
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Have you, yourself, seen any evidence that you consider credible, Mr. Clark, that Eric Coomer played a role in rigging the 2020 presidential election? Yes or no? MR. QUINN: Object to form. THE WITNESS: The four things I've seen adding one was Eric Coomer has the the patents for election technology. His title was that of director and strategy and security for Dominion. His social media posts were alarming. And then there was a video that I think The Gateway Pundit had put out from 2017. It's about a 90-second video where Dr. Coomer was explaining how adjudication works, and how paraphrasing. So I apologize if I'm misspeaking for Dr. Coomer. But there's a portion where he's saying that if somebody checks an oval or checks a box and you can't tell who	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	expert, the expert. Q Right. But I I asked you about other people. I asked you, is there anybody other than Dr. Coomer that you believe could have rigged the 2020 presidential election? A I think somebody could have. I just think that there would Dr. Coomer would be the the authority in the subject. (Plaintiff's Exhibit No. 44 was marked for identification purposes and made part of the record) Q (By Mr. Cain) Okay. All right. Let's transition to another document. This is going to be labeled Plaintiff's Exhibit 44. It's produced by Make Your Life Epic beginning at Page 594. Give you appears to be a three-page document. Give you a minute
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Have you, yourself, seen any evidence that you consider credible, Mr. Clark, that Eric Coomer played a role in rigging the 2020 presidential election? Yes or no? MR. QUINN: Object to form. THE WITNESS: The four things I've seen adding one was Eric Coomer has the the patents for election technology. His title was that of director and strategy and security for Dominion. His social media posts were alarming. And then there was a video that I think The Gateway Pundit had put out from 2017. It's about a 90-second video where Dr. Coomer was explaining how adjudication works, and how paraphrasing. So I apologize if I'm misspeaking for Dr. Coomer. But there's a portion where he's saying that if somebody checks an oval or checks a box and you can't tell who that person intended to vote for, that through this	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	expert, the expert. Q Right. But I I asked you about other people. I asked you, is there anybody other than Dr. Coomer that you believe could have rigged the 2020 presidential election? A I think somebody could have. I just think that there would Dr. Coomer would be the the authority in the subject. (Plaintiff's Exhibit No. 44 was marked for identification purposes and made part of the record) Q (By Mr. Cain) Okay. All right. Let's transition to another document. This is going to be labeled Plaintiff's Exhibit 44. It's produced by Make Your Life Epic beginning at Page 594. Give you appears to be a three-page document. Give you a minute to triangulate on that.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Have you, yourself, seen any evidence that you consider credible, Mr. Clark, that Eric Coomer played a role in rigging the 2020 presidential election? Yes or no? MR. QUINN: Object to form. THE WITNESS: The four things I've seen adding one was Eric Coomer has the the patents for election technology. His title was that of director and strategy and security for Dominion. His social media posts were alarming. And then there was a video that I think The Gateway Pundit had put out from 2017. It's about a 90-second video where Dr. Coomer was explaining how adjudication works, and how paraphrasing. So I apologize if I'm misspeaking for Dr. Coomer. But there's a portion where he's saying that if somebody checks an oval or checks a box and you can't tell who	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	expert, the expert. Q Right. But I I asked you about other people. I asked you, is there anybody other than Dr. Coomer that you believe could have rigged the 2020 presidential election? A I think somebody could have. I just think that there would Dr. Coomer would be the the authority in the subject. (Plaintiff's Exhibit No. 44 was marked for identification purposes and made part of the record) Q (By Mr. Cain) Okay. All right. Let's transition to another document. This is going to be labeled Plaintiff's Exhibit 44. It's produced by Make Your Life Epic beginning at Page 594. Give you appears to be a three-page document. Give you a minute to triangulate on that.

- 1 you with me on that, at the top?
- 2 Α Yes.
- 3 It's from Info@Thrivetimeshow.com. And it's
- 4 to Founder at Thrive15.com. And you're the founder of
- 5 Thrive15.com on this chain; right?
- I am the founder of Thrive15.com.
- 7 And who -- do you know who the person was
- that sent the E-mail, from the info E-mail?
- A I don't. But typically in our office, Devon
- 10 Woolery is sort of our -- our web guy. That's what he
- 11 does. And at the time I believe an employee by the name
- 12 Jonathan Kelly were also, those two were working behind
- 13 the scenes.
- 14 0 Okay. And is Kelly the fella that had the
- 15 pseudonym?
- 16 Yes. And he just likes to stay out of
- 17 politics. And -- and he joined me when we were talking
- 18 on the Thrivetime show, we never talked about religion
- 19 or politics, which is resonated with him. And then as
- 20 we started on these things, it did not resonate with
- 21 him.
- 22 Okay. Forgive me on this too. Is -- what Q
- 23 was his pseudonym?
- 24 Peters. Michael Peters is the name he chose.
- 25 Okay. So one of those two gentleman would Page 102

1 platforms that had texts. Doesn't mean they are not

- 2 there. But during this period of time around the
- 3 election and thereafter, were you using Signal or
- WhatsApp or some -- some communication like that to
- 5
- 6 A I don't use those platforms. However on an
- exception there was Marla Maples. That would be
- President Trump's ex-wife, who had concerns about the
- 9 shots. And so she had told me, you have to reach me on
- Signal. And there was a gentleman by the name of Mike
- Adams. But I believe outside of that, I know as a -- as
- 12 a rule I don't use those platforms.
- 13 But sounds like you -- you have the app at
- 14 least on your phone?
- I think I had that app. Yes, sir. For those 15
- 16 two interactions.
- Who is Mike Adams? 17
- 18 He is a call it an independent podcaster,
- 19 broadcaster.
- 20 O Where is his -- do you know the name of his
- 21 show?
- 22 He has a platform called Brighteon,
- B-r-i-g-h-t-e-o-n. And he has another platform called
- 24 Life Site News. And that's where a lot of content is

1 community, which I would define as people that are left

25 pulled from within what I would call the truth

2 of center, libertarian, or right of center who seek to

Page 104

- 1 have sent you this E-mail in November of 2020?
- They could have hit send, but I don't think
- 3 they would have created the content in here.
- Q Well that was kind of going to be my
- follow-up. Do you know who created the content? 5
- 6 More than likely I would have.
- 7 So unless you tell me otherwise, I'm going to 0
- 8 assume that the content that we are going to go over is
- something that you compiled. Is that fair?
- 10 A It seems like something I could have
- 11 compiled.
- 12 Okay. So this is roughly two weeks after the
- 13 2020 presidential election, just to orient us in time;
- 14 right?
- 15 Α Okay.
- And you had started E-mailing. I -- I don't
- 17 have many E-mails from you. And I think -- I take it
- 18 from your prior testimony, you're not a big E-mailer?
- 19 A I don't like to E-mail. That's true.
- 20 And we do have some texts from you and you
- 21 referenced them earlier. You text on your -- your
- 22 iPhone?
- 23 Primarily. Yes, sir. Α
- 24 And the stuff that we have is from iMessage
- 25 account associated with iPhone. I didn't see any other

Q Okay. All right. So why were you creating 5 the content that we see on Exhibit 44?

know the truth about the Great Reset.

- A I think that this content that was being
- discussed wasn't making its way into the mainstream. 7
- And so people would send me information and they would
- say, hey, this, you know, needs to get out. And so I
- was sort of taking in information, like oxygen maybe,
- and then breathing it out.
- 12 Okay. Well, who did you breathe this on?
- Well, this would have gone to people that had 13
- signed up for our newsletter. 14
- 15 And that's through Make Your Life Epic?
- 16 That would have been TimeToFreeAmerica.com.
- And just to create a little distinction. What I found
- is that the people that are interested in stopping the
- Great Reset have little to no interest in how to start
- and grow a company or vice versa. So
- 21 TimeToFreeAmerican.com is where information pertained to
- the Great Reset goes. And then information related to 22
- 23 growing a company goes to ThriveTimeShow.com. 24 Q Okay. And -- and forgive me if you've
- 25 answered this, but I -- I -- what's the correlation, if

Page 105

- 1 there is one, between voter fraud issues and the Great
- 2 Reset in your mind, if any?
- 3 A Well, Joe Biden was the keynote speaker at
- 4 the World Economic Forum in 2016, where he was invited
- 5 to speak on mastering the Fourth Industrial Revolution.
- 6 And that video is not sensored on YouTube as of today, I
- 7 believe. And you can watch it in its entirety. And
- 8 he's introduced by Klaus Schwab, he, being Joe Biden.
- 9 And so that was in 2016. And Klaus Schwab, during his
- 10 interview on Charlie Rose, has described the Great
- 11 Reset, which he also -- he calls the Fourth Industrial
- 12 Revolution and the Great Reset as two -- as an
- 13 interchangeable idea. So he uses those words
- 14 interchangeably. So Klaus Schwab had said during his
- 15 interview with Charlie Rose that the Fourth Industrial
- 16 Revolution doesn't change so much what you're doing for
- 17 a living, is it changes you if you take the genetic
- 18 editing. And then you all know Harari during an
- 19 interview he did with the New York Times explained that
- 20 Covid was the moment when surveillance began going under
- 21 the skin. And then Klaus Schwab, on other clips, talks
- 22 about the fusion of the digital and your biological --
- 23 your digital and your biological identities and that's
- 24 Klaus Schwab.
- 25 Q And that -- is it fair to say then that given

Q Did Biden dry up the Euphrates?

- 2 A Biden did not dry up the Euphrates.
- 3 Q Okay. Good.
- A So my main thing is Revelation Chapter 16,
- 5 Verse 12 through 14. I encourage you to read that.
 - Q I have
 - A So it says, when the Euphrates River dries
- 8 up, the false profit will show you, China and Russia
- 9 will team up. And then the nations of the world will
- 0 gather for a big battle and stuff will blow up. And the
- 1 beast technology will begin to show up. So my focus is
- 12 trying to share the gospel at scale with as many people
- 13 as possible.
- 14 Q In this paradigm, who is the false profit or
- 15 do we know yet?
- 16 A I believe you all know Herrari is the false
- 17 profit.
- 18 Q And the beast technology, which who -- what
- 19 is that?
- 20 A I would say it's going to be a technology
- 21 what makes it impossible for you to buy or sell. So
- 22 technology that -- I would say on left you might hear it
- 23 described by Robert F. Kennedy, Jr. On the right you
- 24 might hear it described by Tucker Carlson. On the
- 25 middle you might hear it by Joe Rogan. But it's Central
 - Page 108

- Page 106
- 1 the association between current President Biden and the2 World Economic Forum and Mr. Schwab, et al, that's
- 3 motivating your political desire to see that he not be
- 4 reflected in this current election or certainly the 2020
- 5 election?
- 6 MR. QUINN: Object to form. Go ahead.
- 7 THE WITNESS: Well, there's three main issues
- 8 that I focus on. I'm not saying that people should.
- 9 These are my three. You know, I wanted to make sure
- 10 that our communities are safe, that the economy is
- 11 vibrant, and that people have medical freedom.
- 12 And so Joe Biden is in favor of mandating
- 13 vaccinations where Trump in err is in favor of
- 14 distributing the Covid 19 shots. So I am against the
- 15 distributing and the mandating of the Covid shots.
- 16 Q (By Mr. Cain) Okay. So as a result, that
- 17 has motivated you to work against politically the
- 18 reelection of Joe Biden and the prior election of Joe
- 19 Biden?
- 20 MR. QUINN: Object to form.
- 21 Q (By Mr. Cain) Right? Isn't that a
- 22 motivating factor?
- 23 A The main motivating factor I want people to
- 24 know is that the Euphrates River is drying up. The
- 25 false profit is showing up.

Page 107

- 1 Bank digital currency. And then MIT has a device called
- 2 the quantum dot, which stores your medical records under3 your skin. And MIT has also developed the central bank
- 5 your skin. And with has also developed the central ba
- 4 digital currencies.
- 5 Q Okay. Well, let's focus -- thank you for
- 6 that. Let's focus on Exhibit 44 as part of this
- 7 discussion. Point 1, you say what kind of news
- 8 organizations and politicians, would not, all caps, want
- 9 Americans to know about the epic voter fraud, all caps.
- 10 You see that?
- 11 A Yes, sir.
- 12 Q And now looking at this, I guess, with the
- 13 benefit of hindsight, would you agree that none of the
- 14 voter fraud claims that are contained under this point
- 15 have ever actually been demonstrated to be true?
- 16 A I believe that --
 - MR. QUINN: Object to form. Go ahead.
- 18 THE WITNESS: I believe that no court of law
- 19 has ruled in favor of people bringing up these
- 20 allegations.

17

- 21 Q (By Mr. Cain) Okay. But do you nonetheless
- 22 still believe them to be true?
- MR. QUINN: Object to the form. Go ahead.
- 24 THE WITNESS: I believe they could be true.
 - Q (By Mr. Cain) Well, I could be a lot of

Page 109

1 things myself. But I don't know that that helps us. My 1 THE WITNESS: I think a lot of this would have 2 question is, do you -- do you personally believe that 2 been something -- again, as we are going back years, so 3 the items listed under point one are true or not? 3 I don't recall it. But I think this would have been 4 MR. QUINN: Object to form. Go ahead and something that would have been probably copied and 5 pasted from something that Sidney Powell would have been answer. discussing at the time. That's how I look at this. 6 THE WITNESS: Because of the --7 (By Mr. Cain) Or you don't know maybe? Just looking through the document and trying to Q I will say I don't know. familiarize myself with it. 8 9 9 Okay. Item No. 1 under Point 1, did you Why do you -- why do you escribe this, at 10 write this? I know you said that you created this 10 least in some form or fashion, to Sidney Powell? 11 document but sometimes you cut and paste from sources. 11 A It's just a different format than which I 12 Do you know if you cut and pasted this stuff in here? 12 would communicate today, and previous to that how I 13 A lot of this looks to be cut and pasted. 13 would communicate. 14 But you chose, at least that was important 14 Well, you're -- you're putting this content out to the public; right? You said you -- you posted 15 enough to you, to cut and paste into this document. Is 16 that fair? this? 16 17 17 Α That's fair. Yes. And I believe that our show, much in 18 The Luciferian left is trying to claim 18 like the Joe Rogan show, we try to be a platform for dominion over American. I'll just stop there. What are people to hear the truth as we see it. And so that's 19 19 you referring to as the Luciferian left? 20 what we were attempting to do. Well, what's contained on Exhibit 44 is the 21 MR. QUINN: Object to form. Go ahead. 21 22 (By Mr. Cain) Or what -- what do you 22 truth as you see it; right? 23 understand that to mean in this context? 23 These were the facts as presented to me. Or MR. QUINN: Same objection. Go ahead. 24 24 the facts as I researched. 25 THE WITNESS: I would just say those wishing 25 Okay. That's a little different though. Page 110 Page 112 1 to introduce a central bank, digital currency, where you 1 These were facts that were -- you call them facts that can't buy or sell without an approved social credit 2 were presented to you. I guess my question is, you also 3 said that you present the truth. So are you vouching 3 score, a/k/a China's Skynet program. (By Mr. Cain) Okay. And you're not --4 for these facts or not when you --5 you're not claiming that Dr. Coomer's in that category 5 MR. QUINN: Object to form. Go ahead. of people, are you? 6 THE WITNESS: Well, if we look at -- if we 7 I've never seen any connection to Dr. Coomer 7 look at it four years later, I know you're the one doing with China. the deposition, I'm just rhetorically asking the Q Do you believe that Dr. Coomer is motivated 9 question. If we go to Page 2 and we look at 10 by Satanic forces? BudesonideWorks.com, that website, Budesonide has been 11 MR. QUINN: Object to form. shown to be an effective treatment for Covid 19 that was 12 THE WITNESS: I have seen Dr. Coomer post once labeled as a conspiracy theory, but has now been 12 13 statements that indicate he's in favor of AntiFa, proven to be true. So that would be something that's 14 whatever that amorphous organization was. I believe been proven to be accurate. The PCR test having 14 15 I've seen him post songs that indicate that he is in inflated cases, that has been proven to be true. The --16 favor of lyrics that call for the murdering of police the idea that Neal Ferguson, who produced the models 17 officers. But I don't know at the core what motivates that 2.2 million people will die from Covid. Those have 18 Dr. Coomer. been shown to be -- its correct his models were false. 18 19 I don't know that Neal Ferguson was nefariously Q (By Mr. Cain) All right. This Item 1 goes 20 on to say that the left is claiming, I'll paraphrase, motivated. I just think he was wrong. His models were 21 dominion over America by using the Clinton Global wrong. So there's a lot of things in here that have 21 22 Initiative funded Dominion. I'll stop there. What do 22 been, over time, that were labeled to be false that have you mean by -- or what do you understand that to mean? 23 been shown to be true. 24 A I think a lot of this --24 Q (By Mr. Cain) And there's -- there's items

Page 113

25 here that were false from the get-go and they are still

Page 111

25

MR. QUINN: Object to form. Go ahead.

- 1 false; right?
- 2 A I would say that --
- 3 Q Let's just focus on the first one we are
- 4 talking about.
- 5 A Okay.
- 6 Q Dominion automated voting machines,
- 7 paraphrasing, deleted 2.7 million President Trump votes.
- 8 That false, isn't it?
- 9 MR. QUINN: Object to form.
- 10 THE WITNESS: Well, this stuff was presented
- 11 primarily from the likes of a Sidney Powell or a -- I
- 12 think his -- I think it's Colonel McInerney. This is
- 13 going back four years now. But people that were, you
- 14 know, very respected. They've got a career that span
- 15 decades, and they were presenting information that was
- 16 true -- or they presented as being true. And so we were
- 17 putting it out there.
- 18 Q (By Mr. Cain) Well, you jumped on some items
- 19 that you say have been proven to be true.
- 20 A Yes, sir.
- 21 Q That's why I'm asking you now about other
- 22 items. Do you know one way or the other, I guess I'll
- 23 ask it that way, whether this claim that Dominion voting
- 24 machines deleted 2.7 million votes from President Trump
- 25 was ever proven to be true?

- 1 he spends much of his waking hours or any of his waking
- 2 hours thinking about this. And I don't think that
- 3 Jonathan Kelly, a/k/a Mr. Peters, spent his waking hours
- 4 think about these items either.
- 5 Q Okay. And I --
- 6 A It's really just --
- 7 Q Broader. I use them as examples. But
- 8 anybody in your organization, for example, before you
- 9 hit send or instructed one of your employees to put this
- 10 on your site, did you share this information with
- 11 someone in order to test its voracity?
- 12 A Well, it was coming primarily from the time
- 13 Colonel McInerney and Sidney Powell, those were the two
- 4 main vocal people. And both of them had a very
- 15 respective career up to that point. And so I looked at
- 16 it as information that was coming from a very credible
- 17 source. This is obviously unprecedented territory as a
- 18 country to be in, so.
- 19 Q Those are outside sources. I didn't ask you
- 20 about that. I asked you about inside sources.
- 21 A I don't have anybody else in my office who
- 22 looks into this information.
- 23 Q This goes on to say after the deletion of the
- 24 2.7 million votes for Trump, that the Dominion machines,
- 25 again paraphrasing, also switched 221,000 Pennsylvania

Page 116

- 1 MR. QUINN: Object to form. Go ahead.
- 2 THE WITNESS: I don't -- I don't know if its
- 3 still being deliberated. I think this is what we're
- 4 still dealing with four years later. There's still
- 5 discussions of these topics.
- 6 Q (By Mr. Cain) Well, there may be discussion.
- $7 \quad \text{Have you seen any evidence that those claims were proven} \\$
- 8 to be true? Yes or no?
- 9 A I have not seen anything in a court of law
- 10 that has shown this to be true. But I'm not following
- 11 these -- these cases very actively. Or actively at all
- 12 actually.
- 13 Q Well, you know that that's false, don't you,
- 14 as you sit here?
- 15 A I do not know that it's false. But I haven't
- 16 been following these -- these cases. My focus has been
- 17 stopping the Great Reset.
- 18 Q Do you have someone on your team that is more
- 19 knowledgeable about the voter fraud issues, whether it's
- 20 Mr. Woolery or Mr. Kelly, aka Mr. Peters? Anybody else
- 21 in your organization that follows these more closely
- 22 than you?
- 23 A I would say Mr. Woolery, this is not a
- 24 disparaging comment, he typically just, you know, hits
- 25 send or copy, paste, that kind of thing. I don't think
 - Page 115

- 1 votes from President Trump to Biden. Do you see that?
- 2 A Yes, I do.
- 3 Q And you don't have any support as -- even now
- 4 on May 1st of 2024, that would suggest that statement's
- 5 also true.
- 6 MR. QUINN: Object to form. Go ahead.
- 7 THE WITNESS: As I sit here today, again, most
- 8 of this information was pulled from Colonel McInerney
- 9 and Sidney Powell.
- 10 Q (By Mr. Cain) Okay. So you can't verity the
- 11 voracity of that either, can you?
- 12 A And I'm not being facetious. Voracity, I
- 13 believe, means like the --
- 14 O Truth.
- 15 A -- passionate pursuit of truth or something.
- 16 Yeah. I have not seen -- again I received information,
- 17 learned about information from the posts of Sidney
- 18 Powell and General McInerney at the time. Those were
- 19 the two most vocal. And then we were taking that
- 20 information and sharing that primarily through a copy
- 21 and paste feature through this. And I say we, I was
- 22 doing the copying and pasting. And I was having Devon
- 23 primarily hit send. But I had not tasked Devon to
- 24 research this.
 - Q Kind of get back to the -- the motivating

Page 117

- 1 factor that I was asking you about earlier. Is -- what
- 2 was motivating you to send information out into the
- 3 internet along the lines of what we're seeing on Point
- 4 1? Was it this Joe Biden association with the World
- 5 Economic Forum?
- A I was trying to stop the Great Reset.
- 7 MR. QUINN: Object to form. But go ahead.
- 8 Q (By Mr. Cain) And in exposing voter fraud,
- 9 how is that supposed to stop the Great Reset?
- 10 MR. QUINN: Object to form. Go ahead.
- 11 THE WITNESS: Well, Joe Biden was the keynote
- 12 speaker on mastering the Fourth Industrial Revolution.
- 13 Q (By Mr. Cain) I'm sorry to interrupt you.
- 14 This is the same discussion we had earlier.
- 14 This is the same discussion we had earner
- 15 A No. There's additional details.
- 16 Q Okay. Give me the additional details.
- 17 A So the World Economic Forum, they host their
- 18 annual event. And they bring in a group of people to
- 19 speak. And many of them are household names. They are
- 20 very well known people. And they brought in Joseph
- 21 Biden, now our president, to speak not, you know,
- 22 anecdotally or to comment, but to be the keynote speaker
- 23 on mastering the Fourth Industrial Revolution. And so
- 24 because he was the keynote speaker on mastering the
- 25 Fourth Industrial Revolution, aka the Great Reset, I

- 1 Block.
- 2 Q You mentioned that.
- 3 A But I don't think most people know that. So
- 4 those are countries are -- on June 1st, they added
- 5 additional members to include Iran and Saudia Arabia.
- 6 And then Putin, who is the head of BRICS, this year
- 7 Russia is. They've announced they are going to add 25
- 8 up to 40 new members. And so they are looking to
- 9 de-dollarize.
- 10 Q Okay. So you go from -- if I'm being overly
- 11 simplistic, which I'm sure I am, you go from the Biden
- 12 administration and the Executive Order you mentioned as
- 13 employing what you've described as this beast
- 14 technology, which is foretold by Revelations?
- 15 A Chapter 13, Verse 16 through 18 letter.
- 16 Q Okay. But did I -- but did I draw the
- 17 pyramid correctly? Connect the dots?
- 18 A I think almost. In order to do that, to
- 19 implement a new programmable Central Bank digital
- 20 currency, you would need to destroy the value of the US
- 21 dollar through consistent inflation and/or hyper
- 22 inflation.

24

1

- 23 Q And that -- you've -- you've talked about
 - that. I maybe even have a clip about hyper inflation as
- 25 being some evidence that we're going down this path?

- 1 felt it was very concerning that the man who was the
- 2 keynote speaker talking about mastering the Fourth
- 3 Industrial Revolution was now headed into presidency
- 4 where he would have the capacity to implement the Great
- 5 Reset.
- 6 Q That hasn't happened yet, has it?
- 7 A The Great Reset?
- 8 Q Yes
- 9 A It's happening.
- 10 Q And I don't -- maybe you follow this news
- 11 since it sounds like it's -- it's a focus of yours on
- 12 it's great Reset. But has -- has the Biden
- 13 administration indicated that it was going to go to
- 14 this -- this new form of currency as part of its policy?
- 15 MR. QUINN: Object to form.
- 16 THE WITNESS: Joe Biden signed Executive Order
- 17 14067. And that Executive Order 14067, as I interpret
- 18 it, would pave the way for Central Bank digital
- 19 currencies. And Fed Chairman Powell is discussing
- 20 saying that -- I hate to paraphrase because I try to use
- 21 clips primarily. But he's stating that there's a lot of
- 22 economic factors right now that are causing instability.
- 23 And he's talking about that. And then simultaneously
- 24 you have, and people need to know this, Brazil, Russia,
- 25 India, China, South Africa, which is known as the BRICS Page 119

- A Well, I would have to say that if I were
- 2 printing money at this rate, or if you or anybody we
- 3 knew would, at a certain point it's too stupid to be
- 4 stupid. It's intentional.
- 5 Q Okay. Skip Item No. 2 under Point 1 on
- 6 Exhibit 44, since I think it seems to relate back to
- 7 Item No. 1 in some form or fashion. Item No. 3, Mayor
- 8 Giuliani exhaustively followed the money and found,
- 9 colon. See that in the middle of the page?
- 10 A Yes.
- 11 Q You've already shared with us your -- your
- 12 interactions with Rudy Giuliani. So I take it these
- 13 items here were another cut and paste that you put into
- 14 this document?
- 15 A Correct. These were cut and paste items.
- 16 Q Okay. Have the -- have you actually looked
- 7 into the -- the six items listed in here as it relates
- 18 to voter fraud issues?
- 19 A This was more of a cut and paste job because
- 20 at that time what I was doing was, there was people that
- 21 would post something and then it would get deleted off
- 22 of various social media platforms. And so I was copying
- 23 and pasting and sending that information out.
- 24 Q And I -- forgive me again. On -- has you --
- 25 either Make Your Life Epic or you personally or any of Page 121

- 1 the businesses that produce content on the internet for
- 2 you, have they been banned from any of the on-line
- 3 platforms?
- I got banned off of LinkedIn really quickly
- 5 for discussing Hydroxychloroquine, I believe that's
- 6 correct. And PCR tests, polymerase chain reaction test.
- 7 But that was before people started talking about getting
- 8 banned. It just got banned. And then I wrote a book
- 9 called Fear Unmasked, which was banned on Amazon for a
- 10 period. And then YouTube videos would just disappear.
- 11 Or Facebook videos would disappear. And then two
- 12 examples, there's probably more, but two just to give
- 13 you the -- one, would be I did an interview with the
- 14 Blaze network, it's a Glenn Beck network, with a man by
- 15 the name of Chad Prather. And I did the interview. And
- 16 I just remember different ticket buyers. And my normal
- 17 is I talk to a lot of ticket buyers, because when you
- 18 text to request a ticket, it goes to my phone. And so
- 19 they were saying, hey, your interview, I just watched
- 20 it, and it's stuck at X number of views. Like, no
- 21 matter how many people watch it, it's stuck. I thought,
- 22 that's interesting. People kept telling me that. I
- 23 thought, wow. I didn't know that was a thing where
- 24 YouTube would limit the number of views a video would
- 25 have. And then the same thing happened with an Page 122

- 1 me. And then I would try to copy and paste it and send
- 2 it out to people.
- 3 You're not vouching for this; right?
- Yeah. I -- I -- It's been four years and I
- don't -- you know. A lot of information. But I
- don't -- I -- I don't -- this is not my wheel house
- 7 right here.
- 8 MR. QUINN: Mr. Clark, you can't write on
- these. They are exhibits. They'll be marked and in 9
- 10 evidence.
- 11 Q (By Mr. Cain) Oops.
- 12 Well, I just wrote Staple Street is owned.
- 13 MR. QUINN: Okay. That's fine. Just going
- 14 forward.
- 15 Q (By Mr. Cain) Thank you for that general
- 16 explanation. I'm -- I'm going to ask the questions and
- 17 if you don't know, then that's -- that's your answer.
- Our votes, third item, are stored on a server in
- Frankfurt, Germany. Do you know that that's true or
- 20 false?
- 21 Α I don't know.
- 22 Then our votes are actually counted in
- 23 Barcelona, Spain. And Smartmatic has a special software
- 24 feature that allows user to change votes. Do you know
- 25 if that's true or false?

- 1 interview I did with Robert Kiyosaki from the Rich Dad
- 2 Poor Dad network. Where I did the interview and then
- 3 the number of views seemed to be capped.
- Do you know if any of your voter fraud claims
- 5 have been sensored?
- 6 Α I don't know that.
- 7 All right. Okay. As it relates to this \mathbf{O}
- 8 topic on Giuliani, I think I know the answer to these
- 9 questions. But I guess we'll find out. There's various
- 10 steps that are referenced. The first step is that the
- 11 Canadian owned Dominion vote counting machines are used 11 where she was on the Dan Bongino show.
- 12 in 28 states. Now, are you aware that Dominion is owned
- 13 by Staple Street Capital, at least the majority interest
- 14 and that that company is not Canadian?
- MR. QUINN: Object to form. 16 THE WITNESS: I am not.
- 17 (By Mr. Cain) Second item, Dominion gets its
- 18 software from Smartmatic. You know that that's not
- 19 true, don't you?

15

- 20 A I do not know that. And this was, again,
- 21 about four years back. And this was information that I
- 22 was -- again, I don't -- most of the -- at the time the
- 23 resources I was looking at was General McInerney and
- 24 Sidney Powell. Those were the main ones. And then
- 25 occasionally Rudy Giuliani information would be sent to Page 123

- 1 I don't know.
- 2 Item 5 seems to reference back to Item 4.
- 3 And then Item 6 is, Oh and Smartmatic owns Dominion.
- 4 Now you know that false, don't you?
- 5 I don't know that.
- 6 Okay. Well, do you know whether all this
- sort of voter fraud stuff that we're seeing Giuliani,
- attributed to Giuliani at least, turned out to be
- 9 nonsense?
- 10 Well, we have a Jenna Ellis reference here
- 12 Yeah. She's been indicted. You know that; Q
- 13 right?
- 14 I do know that. A
- 15 Q Okay.
- 16 So I -- as I looked at it in Tulsa -- in
- Tulsa, I don't know Rudy Giuliani at this time, don't
- know Sidney Powell, don't know Jenna Ellis, don't know 18
- Dan Bongino, don't know Colonel McInerney. And so at
- 20 that time we were copying and pasting information and
- 21 sending it out. They were broadcasting.
- 22 Okay. So you were essentially posting or
- 23 republishing their content in this context?
- 24
 - And you -- and you felt comfortable doing

Page 125

16

24

- 1 that despite the fact that you hadn't vetted the
- information that they were purporting to provide to the
- 3 public?
- 4 MR. QUINN: Object to form.
- 5 THE WITNESS: Well, I'll give you an example.
- 6 Mayor Giuliani was a guy that I remember him being the
- Mayor of New York during the terrible events of 9-11.
- And I had actually paid to go see him speak years ago
- when he came to Tulsa. He's a guy that I read a Harvard
- 10 case study called Service Profit Chain about him. And
- 11 so he was a guy that I had respect for. And so he's a
- 12 person that I thought that would not share information
- 13 that was not true. And so I tried to only share from
- 14 sources that I perceived to be credible.
- 15 Q All right. I get that. It's one thing to
- 16 put out information based on what you're describing.
- 17 It's another thing to -- to keep that information up
- after subsequent events. Is this Exhibit 44 still up on
- 19 your website?
- 20 MR. QUINN: Object to form. Go ahead.
- 21 THE WITNESS: I don't know. But I don't
- believe that this particular content is, but I don't
- 23 know.
- 24 Q (By Mr. Cain) Well, I thought you said
- 25 yesterday that -- that you're the guy that decides what

Page 126

- THE WITNESS: Well, I just -- give you an
- 2 example. I don't mean to communicate long form, I just
- 3 have a thing. So whatever. But, you know, there's
- people that have spoken at our events and so we allow
- them to speak. And then somebody will reach out to me
- later and say, hey, you know, this particular person
- went on a show and said that later. And so I think to
- myself, I probably don't want that on the website. So
- those have been a few of the updates that we've done.
- 10 Just as a categorically how we do it.
- 11 Q Yeah. I -- I -- you said that yesterday. I
- 12 understand that. I -- my question was more generated or
- 13 designed, I should say, towards taking down content
- based on substantive concerns about its voracity as it
- 15 relates to voter fraud issues.
 - I don't recall removing content.
- 17 All right. Let's flip over to the next page
- 18 on this exhibit. I'm going to kind -- I'm sure we could
- 19 talk about Covid all day long but we're not going to do
- 20 that. You referenced in the middle of this page, this
- 21 call to action. And I can't pronounce it as well as
- you. Budis -- budisine.
- 23 Budesonide.
 - Budesonide. You're much better at that. So
- 25 I don't really have -- you've already kind of covered

Page 128

- 1 goes up?
- 2 Α Correct.
- 3 Q And what comes down?
- 4 Correct. But I'm like a -- a one-man show.
- 5 So I don't recall every single thing that's on the
- 6 website or not.
- 7 I totally get that. 0
- 8
- 9 As you sit here today, you don't know if it's Q
- 10 up or not?
- 11 As I sit here today, I don't know.
- 12 Have you pulled out any voter fraud related
- 13 content from your websites?
- 14 Occasionally someone will tell me there's a
- 15 link that's dead. Or you know, like, the link has been 15 trying to provide a life-saving treatment to people that
- 16 removed or something like that. So it's kind of like
- a -- a garden a little bit where we do weed from -- I
- 18 say we, but I weed from time to time, remove things.
- 19 Q I'm not -- yeah. I'm not asking about broken
- links. I'm asking about based on substance that you
- 21 determined to be false?
- 22 Well, I mean.
- 23 And just as it relates to voter fraud. We
- 24 don't need to talk about Covid?
- 25 MR. QUINN: Object to form. Go ahead. Page 127

- 1 that. But what is the -- the first item here related 2 to -- you say I -- or it is said on this document, I
- 3 have an in quote, Esther nation saving message for
- 4 President Trump and Elon Musk. And then you go on.
- 5 What does that mean?
- A I was wanting people to know that Budesonide
- is an effective life-saving treatment for Covid.
- 8 Right. The first part though I don't -- I
- 9 don't quite get.
- 10 A In the Bible, Esther was a woman who spoke up
- 11 to save her people. And I knew a lot of people that I
- 12 met through the ReAwaken tour who had lost husbands and
- 13 wives and family members because they didn't know that
- 14 Budesonide was an effective treatment. And so I was
- 16 they could go to our resource.
- 17 Q All right. And then the last item on the
- call to action, we must pray for the one man standing in
- the way, communist China funded Luciferian left. Who --19
- 20 who is the one man you're referring to there? Or that
- 21 is being referred to, if you know?
 - MR. QUINN: Object to form. Go ahead.
- 23 THE WITNESS: I believe that President Trump
- 24 at the time was the one person standing up for medical
- 25 freedom through the right to try. And so I wanted

Page 129

3

- 1 Budesonide, Ivermectin and Hydroxychloroquine to be
- 2 available to people that wanted it. And I had no way to
- 3 reach President Trump at that time.
- Q (By Mr. Cain) Okay. Well, you had say on
- 5 one of your shows that I had the good fortune to watch
- that you did meet with President Trump at some point?
- 7 I did.
- And this next item says, points to go over 8
- with President Donald J. Trump?
- 10
- 11 Q So let's -- let's put some meat on the bones
- 12 as it relates to that.
- 13 Yeah.
- 14 When did you ultimately meet with former 0
- 15 President Trump?
- 16 MR. QUINN: Object to form.
- 17 THE WITNESS: I think it's somewhat public
- 18 record because I mentioned it on some social media
- platform. I don't know the -- the -- the date of it. I
- don't recall the specific date.
- 21 Q (By Mr. Cain) Was it Tuesday? Last Tuesday?
- 22 A No. I think it was --
- 23 MR. QUINN: Object to form.
- 24 THE WITNESS: -- over a year ago.
- 25 Q (By Mr. Cain) So 2023?

Page 130

Q (By Mr. Cain) How long was the meeting? 4 MR. QUINN: Object to form. 5 THE WITNESS: I believe we were there for 6 approximately one -- like over one hour. 7 Q (By Mr. Cain) And did you go over any of 8 these points that are referenced on Exhibit 44?

THE WITNESS: General Flynn did assist in

9 MR. QUINN: Object to form. Go ahead.

2 setting -- I believe he's the one who set that up.

- 10 THE WITNESS: I went over -- I have a poster
- 11 of the points I went over because I made it a
- 12 presentation.
- 13 (By Mr. Cain) Uh-huh. You -- well, I'm
- 14 sorry to interrupt you.
- 15 A I'm just telling you. I mentioned that on
- 16 shows too, you know. But I went over with him that
- there's this thing called the Great Reset, which is
- 18 Klaus Schwab. And that they are trying to implement --
- they being Klaus Schwab, are trying to implement the
- 20 Great Reset. And then I explained to him that the
- models that said 2.2 million people would die from Covid
- were false. I explained to him that the polymorace
- 23 chain reaction tests could be misinterpreted to fit
- 24 cases. And that Covid was treatable using Budesonide,
- 25 Ivermectin, Hydroxychloroquine. And then I explained to

Page 132

- 1 A That seems correct. But I don't want to
- 2 mislead you, Mr. Cain, or to think -- or you to think
- 3 I'm messing with you. I don't know the actual date.
- 4 Q Where did you meet with him?
- 5 MR. QUINN: Object to form.
- 6 THE WITNESS: At Mar-a-Lago.
- 7 Q (By Mr. Cain) Who -- who was at the meeting?
- 8 MR. QUINN: Object to form.
- 9 THE WITNESS: It was my wife, Vanessa. It was
- 10 General Flynn. It was President Trump. And it was
- 11 Susie Wiles.
- 12 Q (By Mr. Cain) Who is Susie Wiles?
- 13 MR. QUINN: Object to form. Go ahead.
- 14 THE WITNESS: I don't know what her role is.
- 15 Q (By Mr. Cain) Do you know who she works for?
- 16 MR. QUINN: Object to form.
- 17 THE WITNESS: She -- she was greeting me but I
- 18 didn't know if -- but she's not a greeter it didn't seem
- 19 like. It just seemed like she was in the office.
- 20 Q At Mar-a-Lago?
- 21 A Yes.
- 22 MR. QUINN: Object to form.
- 23 (By Mr. Cain) And did General Flynn set this
- 24 meeting up?
- 25 MR. QUINN: Object to form.

- 1 him about Central Bank digital currencies. And I 2 explained to him about the dedollarization efforts that
- 3 were occurring. And then we watched Kim Clement
- prophecy videos with him after my wife prayed with him.
- 5
- Q Okay. What was -- what were you hoping to get out of this meeting? 6
- 7 MR. QUINN: Object to form.
- 8 THE WITNESS: I wanted to stop the Great
- 9 Reset. And to let him know that he was incorrect about
- 10 the RNA modifying shots. Covid shots.
- 11 (By Mr. Cain) Did you receive any
- 12 commitments from former President Trump on any of these
- 13 topics?
- 14 MR. QUINN: Object to form.
- 15 THE WITNESS: No. He was kind but non-comital
- 16 to any action steps.
- 17 Q (By Mr. Cain) And that's your sole meeting 18 with him?
- 19 That was the sole meeting where we sat down
- and had a meeting. And I once -- I shook his hand at
- Laura Trump's birthday where I exchanged 30 seconds 21
- of, I would say, greetings or pleasantries. But I do
- 23 not believe at that time he had any idea who I was.
- 24 Q All right. Well, let's -- let's drill down
- 25 on some of those topics. But before I do that actually,

Page 133

- 1 you said there's a -- I apologize again, I don't have
- 2 time to review all your content.
- 3 That's fair.
- 4 Q Which is prolific. There's a poster?
- 5 Yes, sir.
- 6 0 And is that -- where is that contained?
- 7 Well, I made -- I made a poster. To -- like
- 8 a corkboard to go over it with him. And so I gave him
- the poster. But I do have, like, a digital copy of it.
- 10 Q But the post is set -- when we're in court,
- 11 at least back in the old days, we had this foam board
- 12 thing on a tripod. Is that what you're referring to?
- 13 Yeah. Just like that.
- 14 You don't -- do you still have that?
- I gave him a copy that I brought. I brought 15
- 16 one. I was flying. So I brought this corkboard and
- gave it to him. But I have a digital copy that I could
- 18 provide to you.
- 19 Q Okay. Thank you. I'll be -- I'll ask your
- 20 counsel for that. Let's talk about Kim Clement first.
- 21 There's a -- on this document, Exhibit 44, there's a
- 22 reference that on item No. 1. Says, I am the Mr. Clark
- 23 referenced in the following Kim Clement prophecy video.
- 24 And then there's a link on the -- how do you say it?
- 25 Bitchute?

1

3

Page 134

- Okay. Is that the video that you showed him?

Yeah. That's an unfortunate domain name that

- 4 No. I went over a shorter video, like a
- 5 17-minute highlight I put together.

somebody came up with.

- 6 Okay. Do you still have that highlight?
- 7 Α Yes. I mean, I put it out there for all to
- see. Yeah.
- 9 So 17 minutes. So you all sat around for 17
- 10 minutes watching a video?
- 11 A I -- I -- again, we're under oath, so I never
- 12 want to mislead anybody at all about anything. I don't
- 13 know the actual amount of time, but we did watch it
- 14 together. I know that the video that I put out, there's
- 15 like a highlight, it's about 17 minutes long. But I
- 16 don't know whether -- you know, it's like, we would
- 17 watch it and then pause and go over certain things.
- I see. Well, let's take a look at the one 18
- 19 that's referenced on this -- well, let's take a listen
- 20 of the one that's referenced on this. It's a shorter,
- 21 it's not 17 minutes or I wouldn't play it. It's a
- minute and 36. And I guess what I'll do is --
- 23 (Plaintiff's Exhibit No. 45 was marked for
- 24 identification purposes and made part of the
- 25 record)

Page 135

- (By Mr. Cain) Let's do a place holder for
- 2 this one as Exhibit 45. And that will be the Kim
- Clement minute and 36 video. I suspect you've listened
- to this one and watched it before?
- 5 A I -- I have. But again, it's been a long
- time so I don't know what specific length this is.
- 7 Let's refresh your memory. This one
- starts -- I don't have my second screen with me, so I'm
- just going to play the audio.
- 10 (The following is the audio clip played in
- 11 deposition:)
- 12 There's a man by the name of Mr. Clark and
- 13 there's also another man by the name of Donald. You are
- both watching me saying, could it be that God's speaking
- to me? Yes, he is. Somebody just a few minutes before
- you came on the show, you went out and you took the
- American flag and you said, I'm proud of my nation. You
- raised it up. And God said, you have been determined
- through your prayers to influence this nation. You're 19
- 20 watching me. You're an influential person. The Spirit
- of God says, hear the word of the profit to you as a
- king. I will open that door that you prayed about. And
- 23 when it comes time for the election, you will be
- 24 elected. There will be a praying president not a
- 25 religious one, for I will fool the people, says the
- Page 136
- 1 Lord. I will fool the people. Yes, I will. God says,
- 2 the one that is chosen shall go in and they shall say, 3 he has hot blood, for the Spirit of God says, yes, he
- 4 may have hot blood, but he will bring the walls of
- 5
- protection on this country in a greater way and the
- economy of this country shall change rapidly says the
- 7 Lord of Hosts. Listen to the word of the Lord. God
- says, I will put him to a helm for two terms. A
- president that will pray. But he will not be a praying
- president when he starts. I will put him in office and
- then I will baptize him with the Holy Spirit and my
- 12 power says the Lord of Host. Come on.
- 13 Q (By Mr. Cain) That's the end of that. So
- 14 help the jury understand, who -- who is -- and the Court
- 15 perhaps, who is Kim Clement?
- 16 MR. QUINN: Object to form.
 - THE WITNESS: He was -- he was a profit. A
- late profit who prophesied the events of 9-11 and other
- events. And he passed away, I believe, in 2017 ish. 19
- 20 Q And Mr. Clement, did you know him personally?
- 21 Α Never met him.
- 22 You say on Exhibit 44, I -- I am the
- Mr. Clark referenced in the following Kim Clement
- 24 prophecy video. Do you believe that?
 - I do believe that.

Page 137

25

1	Q So	1	about how prophecy works. And Aaron said, what do you
2	MR. QUINN: Object to the form of the last	2	mean how prophecy works. I said, I know the Bible and
3	question.	3	you got 25 percent of the Bible ish is prophetic and 75
4	Q (By Mr. Cain) There are a lot of Clarks, I	4	percent is historical. But how does that work. And he
5	suspect in the world. But what makes you think you're	5	said, well, I need to meet you. And he came over and
6	the Mr. Clark that he's referring to?	6	prayed for me. And then since that time, all this
7	MR. QUINN: Object to form.	7	ReAwaken America stuff that was not things I wanted to
8	THE WITNESS: Well, the day that I got that	8	do, and it's not things I want to do have been
9	text to me, it was text to me by a guy by the name of	9	happening.
10	Charles Colaw. And so Charles Colaw is a long-time	10	Q Okay. Well, as the individual that's
11	client of mine. And he says, hey, you should watch	11	specifically named in this prophecy video, what as
12	this. So I watched the video and I thought this is	12	again, as it relates to the election issues, what have
13	probably not related to me, to your point there's a lot	13	you been called to do?
14	of Clarks, probably only one Trump we all know, but a	14	A I think I'm called to share the truth, which
15	lot of Clarks. So I disregarded it. And then a few	15	is uncomfortable for Republicans and Democrats. And to
16	minutes later I got a call from CJ Wheeler. And she	16	expose the Great Reset.
17	said, hey, your book that got banned, Fear Unmasked, One	17	Q Okay. Well, I was I was really maybe
18	America would like to interview you from that at this	18	it doesn't relate to elections. But so I'll just ask
19	particular date in Washington, D.C. at this particular	19	you, does does your role in this prophecy have
20	day. And I don't recall the date but it was a specific	20	anything to do with whether the elections are rigged,
21	date. And then I got a call later, this is all within	21	and by particularly by this guy sitting next to me?
22	just an hour. I got a call from Richard Manning. And	22	A That is not the biggest issue. That's not
23	Richard Manning was a guy who is an acquaintance but not	23	what I focus on. I focus on the Great Reset versus the
24	like a I don't have a problem with him, he's an	24	Great Reawakening and leading people back to Christ.
25	acquaintance. And he's a he contributes sometimes	25	Q Okay. Well, Mr. Clement, you know, he
	Page 138		Page 140
1	for independent media Washington Times of Fox. And he	1	referred to Donald?
1	for independent media washington Times of Fox. That he	1 *	referred to Dollard:
2	says, hey, you've been invited to attend the Trump	2	A Yeah.
l	says, hey, you've been invited to attend the Trump deregulation event he's hosting at the Whitehouse. And		A Yeah.Q And that first part was in 2013, I believe?
2	says, hey, you've been invited to attend the Trump	2	A Yeah.Q And that first part was in 2013, I believe?A Right. I believe well and I'm supposed
3	says, hey, you've been invited to attend the Trump deregulation event he's hosting at the Whitehouse. And so I thought, that's interesting. And I put the phone down again and CJ called back and said, hey, Newsmax	2 3	A Yeah. Q And that first part was in 2013, I believe? A Right. I believe well and I'm supposed to respond slower. But I I'm just saying, I don't
2 3 4	says, hey, you've been invited to attend the Trump deregulation event he's hosting at the Whitehouse. And so I thought, that's interesting. And I put the phone down again and CJ called back and said, hey, Newsmax would like to interview you on this same particular day.	2 3 4	A Yeah. Q And that first part was in 2013, I believe? A Right. I believe well and I'm supposed to respond slower. But I I'm just saying, I don't know the actual date. But the date's stamped on the
2 3 4 5	says, hey, you've been invited to attend the Trump deregulation event he's hosting at the Whitehouse. And so I thought, that's interesting. And I put the phone down again and CJ called back and said, hey, Newsmax	2 3 4 5	A Yeah. Q And that first part was in 2013, I believe? A Right. I believe well and I'm supposed to respond slower. But I I'm just saying, I don't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	says, hey, you've been invited to attend the Trump deregulation event he's hosting at the Whitehouse. And so I thought, that's interesting. And I put the phone down again and CJ called back and said, hey, Newsmax would like to interview you on this same particular day. So it's like I don't go to D.C. I don't have a desire to meet Republicans or Democrats. And so and I had	2 3 4 5 6	A Yeah. Q And that first part was in 2013, I believe? A Right. I believe well and I'm supposed to respond slower. But I I'm just saying, I don't know the actual date. But the date's stamped on the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	says, hey, you've been invited to attend the Trump deregulation event he's hosting at the Whitehouse. And so I thought, that's interesting. And I put the phone down again and CJ called back and said, hey, Newsmax would like to interview you on this same particular day. So it's like I don't go to D.C. I don't have a desire to meet Republicans or Democrats. And so and I had the invitation from One America, Newsmax and the Trump	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A Yeah. Q And that first part was in 2013, I believe? A Right. I believe well and I'm supposed to respond slower. But I I'm just saying, I don't know the actual date. But the date's stamped on the video. Q Yeah. I don't either. But that's what the date is on the video; correct? And I think part of that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	says, hey, you've been invited to attend the Trump deregulation event he's hosting at the Whitehouse. And so I thought, that's interesting. And I put the phone down again and CJ called back and said, hey, Newsmax would like to interview you on this same particular day. So it's like I don't go to D.C. I don't have a desire to meet Republicans or Democrats. And so and I had the invitation from One America, Newsmax and the Trump team through Richard Manning to go to a deregulation	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A Yeah. Q And that first part was in 2013, I believe? A Right. I believe well and I'm supposed to respond slower. But I I'm just saying, I don't know the actual date. But the date's stamped on the video. Q Yeah. I don't either. But that's what the date is on the video; correct? And I think part of that also was in 2007.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	says, hey, you've been invited to attend the Trump deregulation event he's hosting at the Whitehouse. And so I thought, that's interesting. And I put the phone down again and CJ called back and said, hey, Newsmax would like to interview you on this same particular day. So it's like I don't go to D.C. I don't have a desire to meet Republicans or Democrats. And so and I had the invitation from One America, Newsmax and the Trump team through Richard Manning to go to a deregulation event all on the same day. And so I thought that's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A Yeah. Q And that first part was in 2013, I believe? A Right. I believe well and I'm supposed to respond slower. But I I'm just saying, I don't know the actual date. But the date's stamped on the video. Q Yeah. I don't either. But that's what the date is on the video; correct? And I think part of that also was in 2007. A Which makes it even more abnormal.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	says, hey, you've been invited to attend the Trump deregulation event he's hosting at the Whitehouse. And so I thought, that's interesting. And I put the phone down again and CJ called back and said, hey, Newsmax would like to interview you on this same particular day. So it's like I don't go to D.C. I don't have a desire to meet Republicans or Democrats. And so and I had the invitation from One America, Newsmax and the Trump team through Richard Manning to go to a deregulation event all on the same day. And so I thought that's still I don't know. Up to that point in my life, I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Yeah. Q And that first part was in 2013, I believe? A Right. I believe well and I'm supposed to respond slower. But I I'm just saying, I don't know the actual date. But the date's stamped on the video. Q Yeah. I don't either. But that's what the date is on the video; correct? And I think part of that also was in 2007. A Which makes it even more abnormal. Q Okay. But just your understanding, the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	says, hey, you've been invited to attend the Trump deregulation event he's hosting at the Whitehouse. And so I thought, that's interesting. And I put the phone down again and CJ called back and said, hey, Newsmax would like to interview you on this same particular day. So it's like I don't go to D.C. I don't have a desire to meet Republicans or Democrats. And so and I had the invitation from One America, Newsmax and the Trump team through Richard Manning to go to a deregulation event all on the same day. And so I thought that's still I don't know. Up to that point in my life, I never watched prophecies. And so then I got a a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A Yeah. Q And that first part was in 2013, I believe? A Right. I believe well and I'm supposed to respond slower. But I I'm just saying, I don't know the actual date. But the date's stamped on the video. Q Yeah. I don't either. But that's what the date is on the video; correct? And I think part of that also was in 2007. A Which makes it even more abnormal. Q Okay. But just your understanding, the Donald in the video you took that to mean Trump?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	says, hey, you've been invited to attend the Trump deregulation event he's hosting at the Whitehouse. And so I thought, that's interesting. And I put the phone down again and CJ called back and said, hey, Newsmax would like to interview you on this same particular day. So it's like I don't go to D.C. I don't have a desire to meet Republicans or Democrats. And so and I had the invitation from One America, Newsmax and the Trump team through Richard Manning to go to a deregulation event all on the same day. And so I thought that's still I don't know. Up to that point in my life, I never watched prophecies. And so then I got a a knock at the door. And a man by the name of Mace	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A Yeah. Q And that first part was in 2013, I believe? A Right. I believe well and I'm supposed to respond slower. But I I'm just saying, I don't know the actual date. But the date's stamped on the video. Q Yeah. I don't either. But that's what the date is on the video; correct? And I think part of that also was in 2007. A Which makes it even more abnormal. Q Okay. But just your understanding, the Donald in the video you took that to mean Trump? A I believe that God
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	says, hey, you've been invited to attend the Trump deregulation event he's hosting at the Whitehouse. And so I thought, that's interesting. And I put the phone down again and CJ called back and said, hey, Newsmax would like to interview you on this same particular day. So it's like I don't go to D.C. I don't have a desire to meet Republicans or Democrats. And so and I had the invitation from One America, Newsmax and the Trump team through Richard Manning to go to a deregulation event all on the same day. And so I thought that's still I don't know. Up to that point in my life, I never watched prophecies. And so then I got a a knock at the door. And a man by the name of Mace Roberts, who's been a long-time client of mine. And he	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Yeah. Q And that first part was in 2013, I believe? A Right. I believe well and I'm supposed to respond slower. But I I'm just saying, I don't know the actual date. But the date's stamped on the video. Q Yeah. I don't either. But that's what the date is on the video; correct? And I think part of that also was in 2007. A Which makes it even more abnormal. Q Okay. But just your understanding, the Donald in the video you took that to mean Trump? A I believe that God MR. QUINN: Object to form. Go ahead.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	says, hey, you've been invited to attend the Trump deregulation event he's hosting at the Whitehouse. And so I thought, that's interesting. And I put the phone down again and CJ called back and said, hey, Newsmax would like to interview you on this same particular day. So it's like I don't go to D.C. I don't have a desire to meet Republicans or Democrats. And so and I had the invitation from One America, Newsmax and the Trump team through Richard Manning to go to a deregulation event all on the same day. And so I thought that's still I don't know. Up to that point in my life, I never watched prophecies. And so then I got a a knock at the door. And a man by the name of Mace Roberts, who's been a long-time client of mine. And he knew at that point, as well as Charles Colaw, that I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Yeah. Q And that first part was in 2013, I believe? A Right. I believe well and I'm supposed to respond slower. But I I'm just saying, I don't know the actual date. But the date's stamped on the video. Q Yeah. I don't either. But that's what the date is on the video; correct? And I think part of that also was in 2007. A Which makes it even more abnormal. Q Okay. But just your understanding, the Donald in the video you took that to mean Trump? A I believe that God MR. QUINN: Object to form. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: I believe that God has called
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	says, hey, you've been invited to attend the Trump deregulation event he's hosting at the Whitehouse. And so I thought, that's interesting. And I put the phone down again and CJ called back and said, hey, Newsmax would like to interview you on this same particular day. So it's like I don't go to D.C. I don't have a desire to meet Republicans or Democrats. And so and I had the invitation from One America, Newsmax and the Trump team through Richard Manning to go to a deregulation event all on the same day. And so I thought that's still I don't know. Up to that point in my life, I never watched prophecies. And so then I got a a knock at the door. And a man by the name of Mace Roberts, who's been a long-time client of mine. And he knew at that point, as well as Charles Colaw, that I don't do I did not do prophetic videos. And he says,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Yeah. Q And that first part was in 2013, I believe? A Right. I believe well and I'm supposed to respond slower. But I I'm just saying, I don't know the actual date. But the date's stamped on the video. Q Yeah. I don't either. But that's what the date is on the video; correct? And I think part of that also was in 2007. A Which makes it even more abnormal. Q Okay. But just your understanding, the Donald in the video you took that to mean Trump? A I believe that God MR. QUINN: Object to form. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: I believe that God has called President Trump to be a trumpet in a First Thessalonians
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	says, hey, you've been invited to attend the Trump deregulation event he's hosting at the Whitehouse. And so I thought, that's interesting. And I put the phone down again and CJ called back and said, hey, Newsmax would like to interview you on this same particular day. So it's like I don't go to D.C. I don't have a desire to meet Republicans or Democrats. And so and I had the invitation from One America, Newsmax and the Trump team through Richard Manning to go to a deregulation event all on the same day. And so I thought that's still I don't know. Up to that point in my life, I never watched prophecies. And so then I got a a knock at the door. And a man by the name of Mace Roberts, who's been a long-time client of mine. And he knew at that point, as well as Charles Colaw, that I don't do I did not do prophetic videos. And he says, hey, I I before I did your show this morning, I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Yeah. Q And that first part was in 2013, I believe? A Right. I believe well and I'm supposed to respond slower. But I I'm just saying, I don't know the actual date. But the date's stamped on the video. Q Yeah. I don't either. But that's what the date is on the video; correct? And I think part of that also was in 2007. A Which makes it even more abnormal. Q Okay. But just your understanding, the Donald in the video you took that to mean Trump? A I believe that God MR. QUINN: Object to form. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: I believe that God has called President Trump to be a trumpet in a First Thessalonians Chapter 4 kind of way. Where he's supposed to wake up
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	says, hey, you've been invited to attend the Trump deregulation event he's hosting at the Whitehouse. And so I thought, that's interesting. And I put the phone down again and CJ called back and said, hey, Newsmax would like to interview you on this same particular day. So it's like I don't go to D.C. I don't have a desire to meet Republicans or Democrats. And so and I had the invitation from One America, Newsmax and the Trump team through Richard Manning to go to a deregulation event all on the same day. And so I thought that's still I don't know. Up to that point in my life, I never watched prophecies. And so then I got a a knock at the door. And a man by the name of Mace Roberts, who's been a long-time client of mine. And he knew at that point, as well as Charles Colaw, that I don't do I did not do prophetic videos. And he says, hey, I I before I did your show this morning, I took out the American flag and I said, I'm proud of this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Yeah. Q And that first part was in 2013, I believe? A Right. I believe well and I'm supposed to respond slower. But I I'm just saying, I don't know the actual date. But the date's stamped on the video. Q Yeah. I don't either. But that's what the date is on the video; correct? And I think part of that also was in 2007. A Which makes it even more abnormal. Q Okay. But just your understanding, the Donald in the video you took that to mean Trump? A I believe that God MR. QUINN: Object to form. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: I believe that God has called President Trump to be a trumpet in a First Thessalonians Chapter 4 kind of way. Where he's supposed to wake up people to things that are going on, which is hard for me
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	says, hey, you've been invited to attend the Trump deregulation event he's hosting at the Whitehouse. And so I thought, that's interesting. And I put the phone down again and CJ called back and said, hey, Newsmax would like to interview you on this same particular day. So it's like I don't go to D.C. I don't have a desire to meet Republicans or Democrats. And so and I had the invitation from One America, Newsmax and the Trump team through Richard Manning to go to a deregulation event all on the same day. And so I thought that's still I don't know. Up to that point in my life, I never watched prophecies. And so then I got a a knock at the door. And a man by the name of Mace Roberts, who's been a long-time client of mine. And he knew at that point, as well as Charles Colaw, that I don't do I did not do prophetic videos. And he says, hey, I I before I did your show this morning, I took out the American flag and I said, I'm proud of this nation with my son. And I for some reason I feel the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Yeah. Q And that first part was in 2013, I believe? A Right. I believe well and I'm supposed to respond slower. But I I'm just saying, I don't know the actual date. But the date's stamped on the video. Q Yeah. I don't either. But that's what the date is on the video; correct? And I think part of that also was in 2007. A Which makes it even more abnormal. Q Okay. But just your understanding, the Donald in the video you took that to mean Trump? A I believe that God MR. QUINN: Object to form. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: I believe that God has called President Trump to be a trumpet in a First Thessalonians Chapter 4 kind of way. Where he's supposed to wake up people to things that are going on, which is hard for me to to reconcile in the fact that he's was pushing
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	says, hey, you've been invited to attend the Trump deregulation event he's hosting at the Whitehouse. And so I thought, that's interesting. And I put the phone down again and CJ called back and said, hey, Newsmax would like to interview you on this same particular day. So it's like I don't go to D.C. I don't have a desire to meet Republicans or Democrats. And so and I had the invitation from One America, Newsmax and the Trump team through Richard Manning to go to a deregulation event all on the same day. And so I thought that's still I don't know. Up to that point in my life, I never watched prophecies. And so then I got a a knock at the door. And a man by the name of Mace Roberts, who's been a long-time client of mine. And he knew at that point, as well as Charles Colaw, that I don't do I did not do prophetic videos. And he says, hey, I I before I did your show this morning, I took out the American flag and I said, I'm proud of this nation with my son. And I for some reason I feel the need to tell you. And he had kind of tears in his eyes	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Yeah. Q And that first part was in 2013, I believe? A Right. I believe well and I'm supposed to respond slower. But I I'm just saying, I don't know the actual date. But the date's stamped on the video. Q Yeah. I don't either. But that's what the date is on the video; correct? And I think part of that also was in 2007. A Which makes it even more abnormal. Q Okay. But just your understanding, the Donald in the video you took that to mean Trump? A I believe that God MR. QUINN: Object to form. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: I believe that God has called President Trump to be a trumpet in a First Thessalonians Chapter 4 kind of way. Where he's supposed to wake up people to things that are going on, which is hard for me to to reconcile in the fact that he's was pushing Operation Warp speed. So I don't know exactly how God
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	says, hey, you've been invited to attend the Trump deregulation event he's hosting at the Whitehouse. And so I thought, that's interesting. And I put the phone down again and CJ called back and said, hey, Newsmax would like to interview you on this same particular day. So it's like I don't go to D.C. I don't have a desire to meet Republicans or Democrats. And so and I had the invitation from One America, Newsmax and the Trump team through Richard Manning to go to a deregulation event all on the same day. And so I thought that's still I don't know. Up to that point in my life, I never watched prophecies. And so then I got a a knock at the door. And a man by the name of Mace Roberts, who's been a long-time client of mine. And he knew at that point, as well as Charles Colaw, that I don't do I did not do prophetic videos. And he says, hey, I I before I did your show this morning, I took out the American flag and I said, I'm proud of this nation with my son. And I for some reason I feel the need to tell you. And he had kind of tears in his eyes and he was pretty emotional about it. And at that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Yeah. Q And that first part was in 2013, I believe? A Right. I believe well and I'm supposed to respond slower. But I I'm just saying, I don't know the actual date. But the date's stamped on the video. Q Yeah. I don't either. But that's what the date is on the video; correct? And I think part of that also was in 2007. A Which makes it even more abnormal. Q Okay. But just your understanding, the Donald in the video you took that to mean Trump? A I believe that God MR. QUINN: Object to form. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: I believe that God has called President Trump to be a trumpet in a First Thessalonians Chapter 4 kind of way. Where he's supposed to wake up people to things that are going on, which is hard for me to to reconcile in the fact that he's was pushing Operation Warp speed. So I don't know exactly how God has it all planned out. But I know the Euphrates River
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	says, hey, you've been invited to attend the Trump deregulation event he's hosting at the Whitehouse. And so I thought, that's interesting. And I put the phone down again and CJ called back and said, hey, Newsmax would like to interview you on this same particular day. So it's like I don't go to D.C. I don't have a desire to meet Republicans or Democrats. And so and I had the invitation from One America, Newsmax and the Trump team through Richard Manning to go to a deregulation event all on the same day. And so I thought that's still I don't know. Up to that point in my life, I never watched prophecies. And so then I got a a knock at the door. And a man by the name of Mace Roberts, who's been a long-time client of mine. And he knew at that point, as well as Charles Colaw, that I don't do I did not do prophetic videos. And he says, hey, I I before I did your show this morning, I took out the American flag and I said, I'm proud of this nation with my son. And I for some reason I feel the need to tell you. And he had kind of tears in his eyes and he was pretty emotional about it. And at that point, I recognized, oh, no, this is probably referring	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Yeah. Q And that first part was in 2013, I believe? A Right. I believe well and I'm supposed to respond slower. But I I'm just saying, I don't know the actual date. But the date's stamped on the video. Q Yeah. I don't either. But that's what the date is on the video; correct? And I think part of that also was in 2007. A Which makes it even more abnormal. Q Okay. But just your understanding, the Donald in the video you took that to mean Trump? A I believe that God MR. QUINN: Object to form. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: I believe that God has called President Trump to be a trumpet in a First Thessalonians Chapter 4 kind of way. Where he's supposed to wake up people to things that are going on, which is hard for me to to reconcile in the fact that he's was pushing Operation Warp speed. So I don't know exactly how God has it all planned out. But I know the Euphrates River is drying up. And the false profit has shown up. China
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	says, hey, you've been invited to attend the Trump deregulation event he's hosting at the Whitehouse. And so I thought, that's interesting. And I put the phone down again and CJ called back and said, hey, Newsmax would like to interview you on this same particular day. So it's like I don't go to D.C. I don't have a desire to meet Republicans or Democrats. And so and I had the invitation from One America, Newsmax and the Trump team through Richard Manning to go to a deregulation event all on the same day. And so I thought that's still I don't know. Up to that point in my life, I never watched prophecies. And so then I got a a knock at the door. And a man by the name of Mace Roberts, who's been a long-time client of mine. And he knew at that point, as well as Charles Colaw, that I don't do I did not do prophetic videos. And he says, hey, I I before I did your show this morning, I took out the American flag and I said, I'm proud of this nation with my son. And I for some reason I feel the need to tell you. And he had kind of tears in his eyes and he was pretty emotional about it. And at that point, I recognized, oh, no, this is probably referring to me. And so I called Aaron Antis, who went to Rhema	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A Yeah. Q And that first part was in 2013, I believe? A Right. I believe well and I'm supposed to respond slower. But I I'm just saying, I don't know the actual date. But the date's stamped on the video. Q Yeah. I don't either. But that's what the date is on the video; correct? And I think part of that also was in 2007. A Which makes it even more abnormal. Q Okay. But just your understanding, the Donald in the video you took that to mean Trump? A I believe that God MR. QUINN: Object to form. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: I believe that God has called President Trump to be a trumpet in a First Thessalonians Chapter 4 kind of way. Where he's supposed to wake up people to things that are going on, which is hard for me to to reconcile in the fact that he's was pushing Operation Warp speed. So I don't know exactly how God has it all planned out. But I know the Euphrates River is drying up. And the false profit has shown up. China and Russia are teaming up. And beast technology is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	says, hey, you've been invited to attend the Trump deregulation event he's hosting at the Whitehouse. And so I thought, that's interesting. And I put the phone down again and CJ called back and said, hey, Newsmax would like to interview you on this same particular day. So it's like I don't go to D.C. I don't have a desire to meet Republicans or Democrats. And so and I had the invitation from One America, Newsmax and the Trump team through Richard Manning to go to a deregulation event all on the same day. And so I thought that's still I don't know. Up to that point in my life, I never watched prophecies. And so then I got a a knock at the door. And a man by the name of Mace Roberts, who's been a long-time client of mine. And he knew at that point, as well as Charles Colaw, that I don't do I did not do prophetic videos. And he says, hey, I I before I did your show this morning, I took out the American flag and I said, I'm proud of this nation with my son. And I for some reason I feel the need to tell you. And he had kind of tears in his eyes and he was pretty emotional about it. And at that point, I recognized, oh, no, this is probably referring	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Yeah. Q And that first part was in 2013, I believe? A Right. I believe well and I'm supposed to respond slower. But I I'm just saying, I don't know the actual date. But the date's stamped on the video. Q Yeah. I don't either. But that's what the date is on the video; correct? And I think part of that also was in 2007. A Which makes it even more abnormal. Q Okay. But just your understanding, the Donald in the video you took that to mean Trump? A I believe that God MR. QUINN: Object to form. Go ahead. THE WITNESS: I believe that God has called President Trump to be a trumpet in a First Thessalonians Chapter 4 kind of way. Where he's supposed to wake up people to things that are going on, which is hard for me to to reconcile in the fact that he's was pushing Operation Warp speed. So I don't know exactly how God has it all planned out. But I know the Euphrates River is drying up. And the false profit has shown up. China

3

- 1 Q Okay. But -- but I guess my question, in
- 2 your mind, is the Donald that Mr. Clement is referring
- 3 to -- I'm trying to get to what's kind of motivating you
- 4 to do what you do. Is the Donald that's referred to in
- 5 this video, did you take that to mean Trump?
- 6 A I believe that's who Kim Clement was
- 7 referring to. Yes, sir.
- 8 Q And for example, Mr. Clement in that video
- 9 said something about two terms. Did you take that to
- 10 mean that -- that Donald Trump, based on this prophecy
- 11 was going to serve two terms?
- 12 MR. QUINN: Object to form.
- 13 THE WITNESS: I believe that if you listen to
- 14 the Kim Clement prophecy that he said that Trump would
- 15 have to be filled with the Holy Spirit first. And I
- 16 don't believe that has happened first. So I believe
- 17 that when President Trump is filled with the Holy
- 18 Spirit, then I believe that God will use him to wake
- 19 people up. And to a second term of some kind. But I
- 20 don't know how that all works.
- 21 Q Okay. So that's TBD as they say? You don't
- 22 believe he's been filled with the Holy Spirit yet?
- A It's hard for me to know a person's heart.
- 24 Just like Dr. Coomer, I know you're sitting across from
- 25 me here. I -- hopefully you know I'm being sincere. I
- 1 know you -- hopefully you're being sincere. And that's
- 2 the understanding, but you can't get in someone's mind
- 3 and read their -- their thoughts. So I don't -- I don't
- 4 know. I just pray that he is filled with the Holy
- 5 Spirit so that my five kids can enjoy the freedoms that
- 6 I grew up with.
- 7 Q Okay. Thank you for that. I guess, you
- 8 know, there was a couple of comments on that video about
- 9 essentially being the chosen one and the two terms, some
- 10 discussion about the economy. As you sit here today,
- 11 are you motivated by this prophecy specifically
- 12 supporting former President Trump to fulfill his two
- 13 terms in office?
- 14 MR. QUINN: Object to form.
- 15 THE WITNESS: I feel like the prophecy's sort
- 16 of dragging me along.
- 17 Q (By Mr. Cain) Well, I'm not -- I'm not a --
- 18 no one has a prophecy on -- on the internet relating to
- 19 Mr. Cain, so --
- 20 A Maybe -- maybe there is. I -- I -- this
- 21 is -- this is the thing.
- Q What do you mean it's dragging you along?
- 23 A This is not something I've ever wanted to do.
- 24 You know, I -- I think if my wife would approve it, I
- 25 would become Amish.

- Q Okay. But what are you doing to -- to
- 2 facilitate or fulfill this prophecy, if anything?
 - MR. QUINN: Object to form.
- 4 THE WITNESS: Well, when I brought Robert F.
- 5 Kennedy, Jr. on the stage, many conservatives were
- 6 going, why are you bringing him. This guy's not
- 7 conservative. What are you doing? And I brought him
- 8 because I thought he knew the truth about the RNA
- 9 modifying nano technology in the shots. So that's why I
- 10 brought him. And so that would be the truth column.
- 11 But it's not on the conservative column. And when I
- 12 called out Governor Abbot for having a porous border, a
- 13 lot of conservatives said, why are you -- why are you
- 14 doing that? He's a conservative. Well, I think it's
- 15 bigger than that. Hence the Great Reset versus the
- 16 Great Reawakening. I'm just trying to lead people back
- 17 to Christ.
- 18 Q Well, are those, you know, you talked about
- 19 the social media post of Dr. Coomer as not being, shall
- 20 we say, flattering of -- of Donald Trump. Are those
- 21 that are not in line with Donald Trump, such as
- 22 Dr. Coomer, at least based on his social media posts,
- 23 working against the will of God?
- MR. QUINN: Object to form.
- 25 THE WITNESS: I don't believe they are working

Page 144

- 1 against the will of God.
- 2 Q (By Mr. Cain) Are there any other prophecies
- 3 that you think are applicable to you as it relates to
- 4 either Donald Trump or -- well, just as it relates to
- 5 Donald Trump? Let's just leave it at that.
- 6 MR. QUINN: Object to form.
- 7 THE WITNESS: No. And being at the center of
- 8 a prophecy is an interesting thing because I didn't want
- 9 to be at the center of a prophecy.
- 10 Q (By Mr. Cain) And that's similar to what
- 11 Oltmann says, he didn't want to get involved in this.
- 12 But you feel compelled as a result of a prophecy is how
- 13 I'm viewing this.
- 14 MR. QUINN: Object to form. Sorry.
- 15 Apologies.
- 16 THE WITNESS: I was hosting my Town Halls
- 17 before the prophecy because I felt called to do it. But
- 18 I don't want to do it. I just want to stop the Great
- 19 Reset.
- 20 MR. QUINN: Counsel, it's almost lunch time
- 21 when you're ready, when you get a minute.
- MR. CAIN: Well, I was going to talk about
- 23 Luciferase next, which seems to be slightly different.
- 24 Maybe it's all related. So let's take a break because
- 25 it's fine.

Page 145

1	THE WITNESS: Okay.	1	MR. QUINN: Object to form.
2	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the record. The time	2	THE WITNESS: Yes.
3	is 12:44.	3	Q (By Mr. Cain) And would that include the
4	(A short break was had; after which the	4	idea that there are nano particles in the vaccine that
5	following proceedings took place:)	5	are collecting biometric data on everyone who has been
6	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Back on the record. The	6	injected?
7	time is 1:23.	7	A I don't
8	Q (By Mr. Cain) Just to wrap up what we were	8	MR. QUINN: Object to form. Go ahead.
9	talking about. Are there any other I know we played	9	THE WITNESS: I don't know how the technology
10	that segment, which was video Exhibit 45 of Kim Clement.	10	works. But I do know that doctors, who study this,
11	Are there any other Clement prophecies? I know you	11	believe that there is RNA modifying nano technology in
12	mentioned a longer version of stuff that you showed	12	the shots.
13	former President Trump. But are there any other	13	Q (By Mr. Cain) Do you?
14	prophecies you think are applicable to you either by	14	A Yes.
15	Mr. Clement or someone like him that related to your	15	Q And what does that mean for someone like me
16	actions in the last four years or so?	16	who had the misfortune of being vaccinated for Covid 19?
17	A I do not.	17	A I don't know.
18	Q And item No. 2 on Exhibit 45, I have the	18	Q Well, isn't it I understood it that at
19	associated video. I don't think we need to play it.	19	some point that technology is going to be triggered and
20	But I I do need to understand it. Item No. 2 on	20	cause some response in humans that had the vaccine; is
21	points to go over with President Donald J. Trump, learn	21	that right?
22	about the Luciferase technology embedded in the Covid 19	22	MR. QUINN: Object to form.
23	vaccines, which include: RNA-modifying body-activated	23	THE WITNESS: Dr. Rasheed Bitar, a friend of
24	cryptocurrency with Patent No. W02020-060606. Are you	24	mine, is deceased. Rasheed Bitar and Dr. Zelenko,
25	with me on that?	25	friend of mine, deceased, both of them are deceased and
	Page 146		Page 148
1	A Yes, sir.	1	both of them were friends of mine. They both believe
2	Q Okay. So is this something that that you	2	that there is technology in the shot that's RNA
3	believe in as well?	3	modifying nano technology that most people who took the
4	A Robert Malone is the inventor of he claims	4	shot were not aware of. But as far as how it interacts
5	to be the inventor of the MRNA technology. And he	5	with the human body, I don't know.
6	claims to be the inventor of the he's since educated	6	Q Okay. And like the prophecy video, is
7	me and told me is Luciferase is what he calls it.	7	this you you I think you noted this as a topic
8	Luciferase. Spelled the same way.	8	with former President Trump. Is that also something
9	Q Okay. But that's not my question. I said,	9	that you shared with him?
10	is this something that you believe in?	10	A I did share that with him.
11	A Well, I believe that Robert Malone, who is	11	Q Did you talk to former President Trump about
12	the inventor of MRNA and Luciferase has said that he	12	Dr. Coomer or election rigging issues?
13	invented those technologies.	13	A I did not.
14	Q But do you believe that that technology is	14	Q Okay. There's other items on this list that
15	actually in the Covid 19 vaccines?	15	I'm just not going to cover because I don't think we
16	MR. QUINN: Object to form.	16	have the time, or I don't have the intestinal fortitude
17	THE WITNESS: I believe that the Surgeon	17	for it. Actually at the end, this is you say, I need
18	General of Florida would be the best person to ask on	18	to speak with Pastor Robison as soon as possible to
19	that because they are a doctor. Followed by Dr. Malone,	19	discuss and then there's a colon without anything.
20	who has said that the technology in the shots is part of	20	You do you know what that's about?
21	the transhumanism agenda during his interview with Glenn	21	A I don't. And I don't think that I know of
22	Beck.	22	anybody by the name of Pastor Robison. That's why when
23	Q I'm asking Clay Clark since you're in front	23	I look at this document, I'm not it seems like it was
24	of me. Do you believe in this embedded technology in	24	copy pasted. But I don't recall knowing a Pastor
25	the Covid vaccines?	25	Robison.
	Page 147		Page 149

Okay. This morning you referenced -- pardon 1 represent to you describes the -- the nature of the 1 Q 2 me. I'm vibrating. Vaccine maybe. patent. Do you understand that? 3 Is that too soon for those jokes? 3 Yes, sir. 4 No. I'm trying to get as many on the record 4 Q And then it has the type. Do you see that? 5 5 as possible. Α And you see -- what's the word next to the 6 A Okay. 6 0 7 I guess going back to what I was discussing type on the first one? Q 8 with you on the Trump meeting, if you believed that you Grant. 9 9 had been part of uncovering someone who was involved in Q Okay. And then a date, and the assignee and 10 rigging the 2020 election, why wouldn't you have 10 the inventors. So back when you were doing your 11 mentioned that to -- to former President Trump? research, this is one of the items that you saw that --12 MR. QUINN: Object to form. that referred to Dr. Eric Coomer; right? 13 THE WITNESS: Do I still answer the question? 13 Α Yes. 14 14 O And there are a handful of inventors that are MR. QUINN: Yes. THE WITNESS: Yeah. I -- I -- it wasn't on my 15 listed on this exhibit; right? 15 That is correct. 16 agenda of -- of things I felt were super important. So 16 17 I made a post of things I felt like were important, 17 And the assignee is Dominion Voting Systems; Q which is the Great Reset and stopping it. 18 right? 19 19 Yes, sir. Q (By Mr. Cain) Did he ask you about any of Α the election security issues that had been raised either 20 Do you know the difference -- or did by you or people like you? 21 you -- let's go back in time. Maybe you learned 22 A No. subsequently. But did you know the difference at the 23 MR. QUINN: Object to form. 23 time between the owner of a patent and the inventor? 24 (Plaintiff's Exhibit No. 46 was marked for 24 Α 25 25 identification purposes and made part of the Q These other individuals that are listed on Page 150 Page 152 1 record) 1 the first granted patent, did you do any research into 2 (By Mr. Cain) All right. Let's mark this -them on their background? 3 okay. Part of your now four-legged stool. It was three 3 A I just do some Duck Duck Go searches. But 4 and now we've added a fourth leg as it relates to what was getting my attention was that Dr. Coomer 5 Dr. Coomer, was this idea that -- that Dr. Coomer had 5 was the head of security and strategy for Dominion. And patents related to election technology. So I want to that his name was also considered to be an inventor or 6 7 circle back to that. Okay? 7 on these patents. 8 Sounds fair. Okay. But did you do any research into these 9 9 At break, your counsel kindly provided us other individuals? 10 with a copy of Exhibit 46. Have you seen this document 10 I just did Duck Duck Go searches. So yes, I 11 before? 11 did. 12 12 Α Yes, sir. Q Okay. Did you look for their social media? 13 Okay. A few questions on it. Are these 13 No. Α 14 the -- the 12 patents -- I actually didn't count them. 14 Q The second item here is under the type is 15 But are these the 12 patents or so that you were 15 listed as a patent application. Now, you know -- well, referring to earlier in your testimony? maybe you don't. That you have to apply for a patent 16 17 Yes, sir. before that patent is granted by the trade office; 18 Now you're not a patent expert; right? right? Q 18 19 19 That is correct. Α I have heard that. 20 Do you know the difference between a patent 20 Okay. So because there's an application, 21 application and the grant of a patent? those can be either accepted as a new patent or they can 21 No. Not a patent expert. 22 be denied or modified or amended. Were you aware of the 23 So if I -- let's just look at the first two fact that a patent application is different than the 24 items here. The first is -- has an associated patent grant of a patent at the time you were doing this number on the top. It has an abstract, which I'll 25 research?

Page 153

- 1 A No.
- 2 Q Were you aware at the time that a patent can
- 3 be amended? It's the same technology, but there's an
- 4 amendment to it that modifies the patent in some way?
- 5 A No.
- 6 Q Did you consult with any patent lawyers in
- 7 connection with your analysis or at least research about
- 8 Dr. Coomer's patents?
- 9 A No.
- 10 Q So when your -- when you testified that there
- 11 are 12 or so patents related to Dr. Coomer, as we're
- 12 seeing on Exhibit 46, you're including both granted
- 13 patents, and also if we just look at the document, a
- 14 number of patent applications; right?
- 15 A These 12 items is what I was referencing.
- 16 Q Okay. But you understand, right, that a
- 7 patent application is different than a granted patent?
- 18 A You're telling me this, so I'm learning right
- 19 now.
- 20 Q Did you look -- I guess if I'm putting the
- 21 pieces together in sequential order, you must have had
- 22 the Facebook post prior to pulling the information on
- 23 patents?
- 24 A Well, at our Town Halls people were telling
- 25 me, you know, you should look into the guy who is
 - Page 154

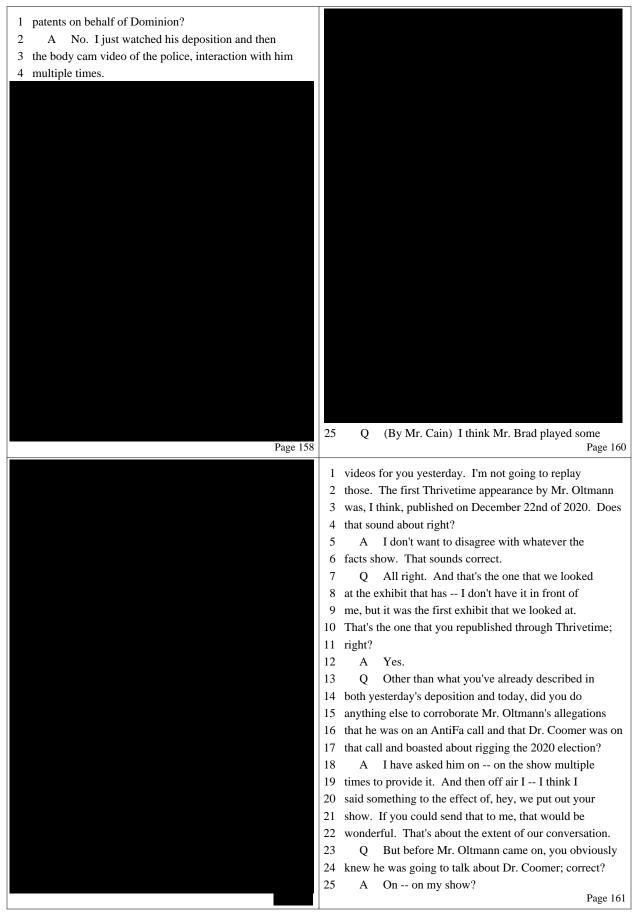
24

- MR. QUINN: Object to form. Go ahead.
- 2 THE WITNESS: I believe that the three voices
- 3 that I was hearing, you know, the podcast, didn't know
- 4 them but heard them a lot. I always listened to. Was
- 5 McInerney and then Sidney Powell and Mayor Rudy
- 6 Giuliani. Those were the three. And so what they were
- 7 talking about was information I was learning. So
 - 3 whatever they were talking about at that time is
- 9 probably where I was getting information from.
- 10 Q Okay. But did you look at, for example,
- 11 employees of ES&S or Smartmatic to see if they had some
- 12 indication that they had patents relating to election
- 13 technology?
- 14 A There was one lady who came to one of your
- 15 Town Halls that was from Venezuela. And she claimed to
- 16 have knowledge about Smartmatic and the Meduro and
- 17 Chavez family. And she sort of was passionate about
- 18 that. And that's probably the only time I ever had
- 19 anybody that was passionate about Smartmatic
- 20 specifically.
- 21 Q Okay. But my question is, did you do the
- 22 same sort of Duck Duck Go research into ES&S or
- 23 Smartmatic?
 - A Well, I tried to verify what they were
- 25 saying. And so the only thing I could verify was that

Page 156

- 1 running election security and strategy for Dominion. I
- 2 would hear that. And so I don't have an exact time line
- 3 of how I did that. It was an ongoing conversation.
- 4 Q Okay. And I -- I want to understand the time
- 5 line a little better. The Town Halls, can you think of
- 6 the specific Town Hall, or Town Halls plural, that you7 were hearing this, this information about Dr. Coomer?
- 8 A No. But I can say there was an avalanche of
- 9 information that was coming in. People were talking
- 10 about election integrity. And people were talking about
- 11 the medical industrial complex. And those were sort of
- 12 the topics that people kept coming to me with.
- 13 Q Was this before the election though?
- 14 A A lot of this stuff, yes, was before the
- 15 election.
- 16 Q Okay. But we just can't triangulate it
- 17 beyond that?
- 18 A I can't because I was doing them every week.
- 19 And I was interacting with hundreds of people.
- 20 Q Did you look into any of the -- you may know
- 21 this, may not -- but other voting companies there were
- 22 allegations that had been raised by people like Sidney
- 23 Powell, who we discussed, that they had some involvement
- 24 in the rigging of the 2020 election? Did you look into
- 25 any other voting company or just Dominion?
- Page 155

- 1 Eric Coomer had these patents. And so that's -- that's
- 2 all I could verify. As far as Smartmatic, people will
- 3 just -- when you meet people at scale, at a Town Hall,
- 4 people say a lot of things. And I'm just trying to sift
- 5 through the information.
- 6 Q You said Eric Coomer had these patents. And
- 7 we just look at the first one that you came up with.
- 8 He's listed as one of seven inventors of that patent.
- 9 The patent though was owned, by your own research, or
- 10 was assigned to Dominion; right?
- 11 A Okay.
- 12 Q You agree with me on that?
- 13 A Well, I'm just going off of what this says
- 14 here. I have no reason to believe that this document
- 15 from Justia is misleading us.
- 16 Q So why -- why just focus then ultimately on
- 17 Dr. Coomer? Is it because of the social media?
- 18 A It was that people were saying he had posted
- 19 alarming social media posts. And because his position
- 20 at the time was, you know, director of security and
- 21 strategy.
- Q And I was focusing my questions on the sort
- 23 of contemporaneous time period back then. But since
- 24 that period of time, have you done any other research
- 25 with respect to Eric Coomer's involvement in obtaining



- 1 Q Yes, sir.
- 2 A Yes, sir.
- 3 Q That's why you brought him on?
- 4 A I brought him on because Ann Vandersteel
- 5 suggested I should have him on. And just to add to
- 6 that. Ann has been someone in my life that has only
- 7 suggested guests that she has vetted. And so she
- 8 typically doesn't call me and say, hey, you know, you
- 9 should interview people. So she called me and said,
- 10 hey, I really believe you should interview Joe Oltmann.
- 11 He quote/unquote brings receipts. I remember her saying
- 12 that.
- 13 Q Did you -- I'm sorry. I thought you were
- 14 done.
- 15 A So that's what she said. And I remember Joe
- 16 Oltmann saying he would ship it to me. And so my
- 17 follow-up to call was just seeing if he could
- 18 quote-unquote ship it to me or get it to me.
- 19 Q Okay. Did -- did you -- had you listened to
- 20 the Conservative -- his prior podcast on Conservative
- 21 Daily before he came on Thrivetime?
- 22 A I had not.
- 23 Q So you weren't aware of his statements on
- 24 prior -- the prior podcast that he could not actually
- 25 confirm that it was Eric Coomer that was on the call?

- 1 Google search, were you aware of his claim, he being2 Mr. Oltmann, that he had done a Google search after this
- 3 call, and it brought up results of Dr. Coomer at
- 4 Dominion Voting Systems in Denver.
- 5 A I don't recall that.

11

- Q So as you sit here today, have you seen the
- 7 alleged screenshot of the Google search that Mr. Oltmann
- 8 says he did in September of 2020, that brought this
- 9 information up about Dr. Coomer?
- 10 A I don't recall ever seeing that.
 - Q Do you recall about Mr. Oltmann claiming that
- 12 Dr. Coomer was a major shareholder of Dominion?
- 13 A I don't recall that. But before -- in
- 14 addition to -- before this deposition today?
- 15 O Yes, sir
- 16 A Over the last, you know, of six months or so,
- 17 I've reflected upon that interview. I've listened to
- 18 the interview a couple of times, the initial interview,
- 19 and reflected upon the, you know, listen to the audio of
- 20 what he said there, but. So I have listened to the
- 21 audio a few times.
- 22 Q Okay. But as you sit here, do you know --
- 23 have you verified information provided by Mr. Oltmann
- 24 that -- that Dr. Coomer is supposedly a major
- 25 shareholder at Dominion?

Page 164

- A I did not listen to his podcast, nor did I
- 2 know that he couldn't confirm it.
- 3 Q Because when he went on your show it was
- 4 pretty clear that he was -- he was talking about
- 5 Dr. Coomer and that he had confirmed that he was on the
- 6 call. That's how you took that; right?
- 7 A Yes. And then I asked him on the show, can
- 8 you -- can we prove that? Could you send that to me?
- 9 Something to that effect. It's in the transcript. And
- 10 then he responded on the show and off the show, I'll
- 11 ship it to you. And then I never got it.
- 12 Q Now, you remember Mr. Oltmann saying that he
- 13 had done a Google search after this AntiFa call to sort
- 14 of connect the dots between Eric Coomer and Dominion
- 15 Voting Systems?
- 16 A I do recall that. And I remember that Ann.
- 17 when she introduced Joe to me, she said to the effect
- 18 of, hey, could I talk to Ann? I talked to Ann, plural,
- 19 a lot at that time. And she had said, hey, this guy has
- 20 found some social media stuff that Eric Coomer has
- 21 posted. And he's got -- he's got the receipts. And --
- 22 and that resonated with me because I've heard other 23 people mention that to me. And I had done my own
- 24 research into it
- Q Okay. But specifically with respect to the Page 163

- 1 A No. I've never seen that. I think that was
- 2 part of the information he was going to ship to me is
- 3 what he said.

Page 162

- 4 Q Now, I presume you're going to say that
- 5 you -- you believed Mr. Oltmann's story about Dr. Coomer
- 6 at the time you heard it; is that right?
- 7 A I -- it resonated with me when he referenced
- 8 the patents because I knew about the patents. It
- 9 resonated to me as being true because I knew what Eric
- 10 Coomer's position was. It resonated to me as true
- 11 because I had seen Eric Coomer's social media posts. It
- 12 resonated to me to be true because, you know, there's a
- 13 video that Gateway Pundit had put out where Dr. Coomer
- 14 explains how the adjudication works. The part to me
- 15 that I wanted to verify and that I asked for was to hear
- 16 the -- the call, the AntiFa call. And I never did
- 17 receive that call.
- 18 Q As you sit here today, do you believe
- 19 Dr. Coomer was on an AntiFa call and boasting about
- 20 rigging the election?
- 21 A I have not seen any proof that would lead me
- 22 to believe that he was on the call.
- 23 Q Have you published that statement on any of 24 your social media?
- 25 A I have not published that on social media.

- 1 And as I said previously, I'd be happy to do an
- 2 interview with Dr. Coomer where he could explain his
- 3 side of the story. And I'd gladly put it out.
- 4 Q Well, we may arm wrestle about that. But why
- 5 haven't you published a statement to the effect of that
- 6 you have not seen evidence that Dr. Coomer was on the
- 7 AntiFa call at this stage in time?
- A This is the first time in my life being
- 9 involved in prolonged litigation and I wasn't sure how
- 10 you were supposed to handle that or this process. So.
- 11 Q At the time that these initial publications
- 12 were made about Dr. Coomer, you asked one of the
- 13 listeners -- I think I have the clip. Might as well
- 14 just play it. Bear with me a second.
- 15 A I do recall watching that yesterday.
- 16 Q Well, if we watched it yesterday, there's --
- 17 there's a section in there where you say, does it bother
- 18 you -- you're asking the question -- knowing that the
- 19 head of security and strategy for Dominion is a member
- 20 of AntiFa. We've covered that. Who wants to overthrow
- 21 our country. Do you remember saying that?
- 22 A Everything in the video exhibit you showed me
- 23 has -- to my knowledge, the audio hasn't been edited at
- 24 any point. So, you know, I have no reason to believe I
- 25 didn't say that if that's what the video clip said.
- Page 166

- 1 activity that is -- I think we've seen what happens to
- 2 Portland, Oregon or Kenosha, Wisconsin, I think Seattle,
- 3 New York, college campuses. We've seen that. So I
- 4 think that is a big concern for me is advocating for the
- 5 harm of the police.
 - Q Is that it? I'm -- I'm asking you about a
- 7 statement that Dr. Coomer wants to overthrow our country
- 8 and you're talking to me about rap songs by Ice T.
- 9 What -- how did you intend for your listeners to take
- 10 your message that Dr. Coomer wants to overthrow our
- 11 country? Just the songs or something else?
- MR. QUINN: Object to form. Go ahead.
- 13 THE WITNESS: The posts that were on social
- 14 media, the 13 posts that I keep referencing, they
- 15 weren't just by Ice T. They are by other musical
- 16 artists too. And they were advocating for the lyrics of
- 17 the songs. And I would assume that somebody who I would
- 18 classify as a genius as it relates to elections, would
- 19 also be able to read and listen to the lyrics of a song
- 20 before posting them, also given his position as the head
- 21 of security and strategy for Dominion. And those who
- 22 want to kill our police are not a fan of having a
- 23 stable, law and order environment.
- 24 Q I like Sweet Home Alabama. Doesn't mean that
- 25 I'm living in Alabama and loving that state. I don't --

- Q Okay. So in terms of, you know, ascribing
- 2 this motive of wanting to overthrow our country to
- 3 Dr. Coomer, were you, in your mind at the time, thinking
- 4 that the overthrowing of the country would be through
- 5 the manipulation of our election systems? Is that at
- 6 least one of the what you were referring to?
- 7 A I think there's five primary ways in which
- 8 the Great Reset will be implemented.
- 9 Q Is one of them what I'm talking about?
- 10 A Elections?
- 11 Q Yes, sir.
- 12 A I would say it will be getting Joe Biden or
- 13 some leader to implement a Fourth Industrial Revolution.
- 14 Q Okay. Well, I -- I'm keenly interested in my
- 15 client for obvious reasons.
- 16 A I understand.
- 17 Q So his role in that process in overthrowing
- 18 our country is through the manipulation of the voting
- 19 systems. Is that a fair statement?
- 20 MR. QUINN: Object to form. Go ahead.
- 21 THE WITNESS: Well, one of the things that is
- 22 used to implement the Great Reset is a destabilization
- 23 of peace. And so when you're advocating for -- or
- 24 putting out songs that advocate for killing the cops or
- 25 police or law enforcement, that is a destabilizing

- 1 I don't get your logic, sir.
 2 A I don't get your logical as well.
- 3 Q Well, he has not -- he, Dr. Coomer, hasn't
- 4 made any public statements advocating for the overthrow
- 5 of our country. You would agree with me on that; right?
- 6 MR. QUINN: Object to form.
- 7 THE WITNESS: I think that if you post on
- 8 social media, one could argue it's public or private.
- 9 Q (By Mr. Cain) Well, you know his Facebook
- 10 page was private before it was released?
- 11 A Which you established today, I believe.
- 12 Q Well, through my questions. I'm not
- 13 testifying. But you know that's true, don't you?
- 14 A How many people were following him at the
- 15 time?
- 16 Q Do you know?
- 17 A I don't know.
- 18 Q I do.
- 19 A Okay.
- 20 Q But I'm not going to testify to it.
- 21 A That's fair.
- Q Okay. Well, to try to put a bracket on this
- 23 overthrowing our country, you've mentioned the harmful
- 24 and, as you put it, lyrics of these songs that were on
- 25 Dr. Coomer's Facebook page. Is there anything else that Page 169

- 1 you're ascribing to Dr. Coomer that led you to want to
- 2 make a statement that he wants to overthrow our country
- 3 besides the songs?
- 4 A The re-posting of Exhibit 43 that you showed
- 5 me.
- 6 Q Anything else than what we discussed?
- 7 A There's 13 social media posts that I don't
- 8 have in front of me. But I typically try to work off
- 9 notes if I can.
- 10 Q Discussed or referenced. Anything else?
- 11 A The posts would indicate advocating for
- 12 groups that are hostile toward the police.
- 13 Q And I know we covered this, but I -- I think
- 14 the same, you would have the same answer for what we
- 15 discussed about calling him treasonous. It relates back
- 16 to these same -- these posts and the things that we've
- 17 described; right?
- 18 A The job title of director of security and
- 19 strategy for Dominion, the social media posts, the
- 20 patents and/or the patent grants or patent applications,
- 21 or however you're classifying that. And then the video
- 22 that the Gateway Pundit put out, where he explains how
- 23 the adjudication process works would indicate to me that
- 24 his social media posts would have a much more profound
- 25 impact then that of the average person.

- 1 A I could look at the clip. But I don't recall
- 2 watching a Michelle Malkin clip.
- 3 Q Okay. Had you read or seen any of the
- 4 interviews Mr. Oltmann had done with Jim Hoft, Gateway
- 5 Pundit, OAN or Eric Metaxas?
- 6 A Let's go through those one by one. So Eric
- 7 Metaxas.
- 8 Q Yeah.
 - A I have never -- I don't recall seeing an
- 10 interview with Eric Metaxas. But I also don't watch
- 11 Eric Metaxas' program. What was the next one?
- 12 Q The first one was Jim Hoft and the Gateway
- 13 Pundit.

9

- 14 A Jim Hoft, I don't watch that program.
- 15 Q I don't know that he has a program. He has a
- 16 website, Gateway Pundit.
- 17 A There's two Hofts. One of which has spoken
- 18 at our event. But I don't know the Hofts very well. I
- 19 don't watch their programs.
- 20 Yeah. It's -- I -- I think that's not Jim.
- 21 That's his brother Joe?
- 22 A Okay.
- 23 Q OAN did a piece on Mr. Oltmann, Eric Coomer
- 24 called Dominionizing the vote?
- 25 A I do vividly recall watching the Michelle was

Page 172

- Q Okay. Well, we -- I think we've established,
- 2 correct me if I'm wrong, before you put Oltmann on the
- 3 air, your air, you hadn't listened to his original
- 4 podcast, I believe that was on November 9th of 2020,
- 5 concerning his discovery of -- of Eric Coomer?
- 6 A As a practice I do not listen to his podcast
- 7 and did not listen to his podcast. People do text me a
- $8 \hspace{0.1in}$ lot of things during the day and they'll say, you should
- 9 check out this clip or that clip, as you know because
- 10 you've seen my text messages. But I do not recall
- 11 listening to any Joe -- Joe Oltmann podcasts.
- 12 Q Okay. Well, all these items I'm talking
- 13 about right now would have been before the first
- publication by Thrivetime on December -- I think it
 actually occurred on the 21st, but was published the
- 16 following day, the 22nd of 2020. So I'm just kind of
- 17 dealing with that pre time frame right now. Okay?
- 18 A Yes, sir.
- 19 Q I saw a link to it on the -- on one of your
- 20 documents. But there was an interview that was done by
- 21 Michelle Malkin of Mr. Oltmann on or about December --
- 22 excuse me. November 13th, 2020. You haven't reviewed
- 23 that -- that interview as well?
- 24 A Michelle Malkin interview?
- 25 Q Yes, sir.

Page 171

- 1 it Rhian? Rhian on America -- not Michelle. Rhian,
- 2 it's like a -- she's an Asian woman I believe.
- 3 Q You're mixing them up, I think.
- 4 A It's Rhian.
- 5 O It's Shanelle.
- 6 A Shanelle Rhian, yes. So I do remember
- 7 watching that one because I ran into her when I got
- 8 invited to attend the deregulation in D.C. -- event in
- 9 D.C. And I ran into her. She probably wouldn't
- 10 remember me. But she was at a coffee shop. So I
- 11 remember saying, oh, this is her, you know. And so I
- 12 walked up.
- 13 Q Okay. But all this information, at least,
- 14 was in the -- in the public media prior to Mr. Oltmann
- 15 coming on your -- your -- your show. You just chose not
- 16 to watch that?
- 17 A Yes. I did not watch it.
- 18 Q All right. And there were a couple of
- 19 Conservative Daily podcasts before Oltmann came on your
- 20 show. Another one on December 14th, entitled Dominion
- 21 Audit Proves Fraud. We Oltmann is quoted as saying,
- 22 he -- he, referring to this guy right here. Should
- 23 never be allowed to leave his house at all without
- 24 everybody knowing who he is, where he is. I have people
- 25 in Salida that literally are following him around. And

- 1 saying, all right, Joe, here's where he's at next.
- 2 Here's where he's at next. I found him. He's staying
- 3 in this basement up here. Oh, he's at his house now.
- 4 Were you aware that Mr. Oltmann, at least, was
- 5 claiming that he was having people follow Dr. Coomer
- 6 before he came on your show?
- 7 A I was not aware of that.
- 8 Q If you knew that, would you have allowed him
- 9 on?
- 10 A I would not have --
- 11 MR. QUINN: Object to form. Go ahead.
- 12 Q (By Mr. Cain) You don't agree with harassing
- 13 people like that, do you?
- 14 A I really don't agree with those statements.
- 15 Q I mean, have you seen some of Joe Oltmann's
- 16 postings about Dr. Coomer's personal and private life?
- 17 A I have not.
- 18 (Plaintiff's Exhibit No. 47 was marked for
- 19 identification purposes and made part of the
- 20 record)
- 21 Q (By Mr. Cain) I'm going to double mark this
- 22 one because it was previously marked in -- in another
- 23 case. I'm going to show you what's been marked as
- 24 Exhibit 46 --

25 MR. QUINN: 47, you mean?

Page 174

- 1 Systems must not steal our election and our country.
- 2 Eric, we are watching you. And then there's a picture
- 3 of -- of a home. That is Dr. Coomer's home in Salida.
- 4 Is this the first you've seen of this?
- 5 A First time I've seen this.
 - Q Like the -- the other statement that I read.
- 7 At the time that this was posted, I'll represent to you
- 8 Mr. Oltmann was appearing on the ReAwaken America tour
- 9 as a speaker. But you -- you didn't know that he was
- 10 posting this stuff about Dr. Coomer?
- 11 A I did not know he was posting that about
- 12 Dr. Coomer.

19

7

17

- 13 Q Had you known this stuff was being posted by
- 14 Joe Oltmann about Dr. Coomer, you wouldn't have let him
- 15 on the ReAwaken America tour, would you?
- 16 A I would not have let him -- let him be on the
- 17 tour if I had seen this. And since you're in the room,
- 18 I apologize that he said those things about you.
 - Q Does it trouble you now knowing that
- 20 Mr. Oltmann was putting out this material that you gave
- 21 a platform to Joe Oltmann?
- MR. QUINN: Object to form. Go ahead.
- THE WITNESS: Had I had seen this, I would not
- 24 have interviewed him on my show. So -- and I don't
- 25 think it's a good idea, regardless of your political

Page 176

- Q (By Mr. Cain) 47. So scratch out -- you
- 2 don't do this. But for Counsel's record, Exhibit 47 has
- 3 another Plaintiff's Exhibit attached to it. So I'll
- 4 clarify that on the record, at least. Take a look at
- 5 this document. I take it you're not on Parler?
- 6 A I'm not on Parler. Well, how about this, I
- 7 don't post on Parler, but there are sometimes there are 8 accounts that are made where people will say it's me or
- o accounts that are made where people will say it's me of
- 9 something on Rumble or different platforms. But I am
- 10 not an active poster on Parler.
- 11 Q Okay. This is short. I'll just get into it.
- 12 This is from Joe Oltmann. I learned this because I'm --
- 13 I'm not astute on social media. That a parley is a post
- 14 on Parler. Joe Oltmann, I've been busy doing 15
- 15 interviews in the last two days. Was told today after
- 16 questioning why the MSM, I assume that's mainstream
- 17 media, has not picked up Eric Coomer, that I was, quote,
- 18 breaking something that they were running away from,
- 19 closed quote. Why the living hell is he -- is that
- 20 supposed to mean? AntiFa in the middle of 28 states, by
- 21 proxy of one of the largest shareholders in Dominion
- 22 Voting Systems. So it is up to you. Blow this shit up.
- 23 Share. Put his name everywhere. No rest for this
- 24 shitbag. Eric Coomer, Eric Coomer, Eric Coomer. This
- 25 shitbag and the corrupt asshats at Dominion Voting
 - Page 175

- 1 affiliation to post things like this where appears to be
- $2\,\,$ calling people to show up at Mr. Coomer's house.
- 3 Q (By Mr. Cain) Well, if you call someone
- 4 treasonous and that their -- what did you say, wanting
- 5 to overthrow our country. You would expect, would you
- 6 not, that some of your listeners would react to that?
 - MR. QUINN: Object to form. Go ahead.
- 8 THE WITNESS: I think that the posts I've seen
- 9 posted by Eric -- Dr. Coomer, Eric Coomer, are just as
- 10 alarming or concerning as this post. They are both
- 11 concerning to me.
- 12 Q (By Mr. Cain) Well, that's not responsive to
- 3 what I asked. If you're telling people, you're
- 14 audience, that this guy wants to overthrow our country
- 15 and that he's committing treason, doesn't surprise you
- 16 that people would harass him individually, does it?
 - MR. QUINN: Object to form.
- 18 THE WITNESS: I was not calling for anyone to
- 19 harass him.
- 20 Q (By Mr. Cain) Okay. But it doesn't surprise
- 21 you that they did?
- 22 A Well, people have yelled death threats at me
- $23\,\,$ at our events. And I don't think that Joe Biden is
- 24 causing people to throw death threats my way. People
 - 5 disagree and people will react how they react. And so I

- 1 don't blame a democrat or I don't blame a post of Eric
- 2 Coomer advocating for -- songs advocating for cop
- 3 killing as the motive that caused someone to kill a
- 4 police officer.
- Well, but Dr. Coomer doesn't put Kevin, the
- 6 court reporter, on one of his shows to accuse you of
- 7 treason. It's a little different than what you just
- 8 described. It was your expectation that your audience
- would react to these types of very sundry comments about
- 10 Dr. Coomer. You knew they were going to come after him, 10
- 11 didn't you?
- 12 MR. QUINN: Object to the form.
- 13 THE WITNESS: I did not know that.
- 14 (By Mr. Cain) Haven't you seen the article
- 15 he wrote talking about the death treats that he was
- 16 getting?
- 17 I have not read the articles about the death
- 18 threats that he was receiving. Nor do I expect him to
- know about death threats that I was receiving. I think
- 20 we are in an unprecedented time in American history
- 21 where people are looting Targets, people are threatening
- 22 each other. And it's an unfortunate time in American
- 23 history.

- 24 Q Do you accept any responsibility for your
- 25 role in that?

- 1 attend for whatever reason. So I don't like to book
- people that then can't attend. That -- that just on
- a -- from a business perspective, I just don't prefer to
- invite people that cannot attend.
- 5 Second is, you know, for these events we have
- to buy insurance for these events. And it doesn't make
- any sense to me to have a person who is at the center of
- this litigation continue a conversation.
- 9 Then the third is at one point he said
- something to the affect of that he doesn't give an "S"
- about my legal fees or something of that nature. Which
- 12 he then later said on a podcast. And so I just felt
- 13 like there was no real benefit for having him.
- 14 Okay. And you covered that yesterday. I
- think that's pretty much exactly what you said. As it
- relates to the last topic, I think we started to maybe 16
- get into this. But there -- I think your wife was shown 17
- an exhibit in her deposition. It's Exhibit 11 in your
- 19 binder. So if you to clean up your studio space and
- 20 flip to that.
- 21 What are we looking at here, sir, if you know.
- 22 It's the Gifts and Go link where people can
- 23 donate to support the legal defense fund.
- 24 For this lawsuit?
- 25 A Yes.

Page 178

Did you -- are you responsible for the

THE WITNESS: For my role in?

- 2
- 3 Q (By Mr. Cain) Putting out material like
- 4 we've -- we've been discussing that accuses someone who

MR. QUINN: Object to form. Go ahead.

- 5 worked at Dominion --
- 6 Α I don't --
- 7 0 -- or at least these activities?
- I don't expect Dr. Coomer to accept
- 9 responsibility for people that are murdering police
- 10 officers because he put out songs that would indicate
- 11 he's in favor of that world view. Nor do I accept
- 12 responsibility that somebody listens to my show decides
- 13 to take action that I didn't intend.
- 14 Well, to your knowledge, Dr. Coomer has never
- 15 accused you of treason, has he?
- 16 I don't believe he's accused me of treason.
- 17 And given that you didn't have information
- 18 about Oltmann such as what we're looking at on Exhibit
- 19 47, as I understood your testimony yesterday, your
- 20 decision to remove him from the tour was both -- let me
- 21 ask just the open-ended question. What -- what was your
- 22 decision to remove him based on?
- 23 I had three. Three. I try to make decisions
- 24 in group reasons. Look at the facts. So one is that he
- 25 had said he was going to speak at an event and couldn't Page 179

- 1 content of this web page?
- 3 A The decision to put this up here was made at
- an event. And I believe that Devon Woolery actually 4
- 5 created the page and made it live.
- 6 Okay. But who -- who prepared the content?
 - Α I believe Devon copied and pasted things.
- 8 Q You've reviewed it since it was published by
- 9 Devon?

7

- 10 Well, once it was up -- I don't know the
- exact time tabe -- time line. But once I was told I was 11
- being sued, it went live. And then I've never been in
- an ongoing legal situation like this. So my 13
- understanding was I'm supposed to just not change a 14
- 15 bunch of stuff, keep it how it is so we can look at the
- situation how it is.
- 17 Okay. Well, the -- the document shows that
- 18 this particular campaign is ReAwaken America versus
- Dominion lawsuit defense fund. Obviously Dominion's not 19
- 20 a party in this case.
- 21 A The clarifying text underneath it says Eric
- 22 Coomer, the former director of security and strategy for
- Dominion Voting has filed a lawsuit against Clay Clark
- and the ReAwaken tour in an attempt to stop the tour.
- 25 Meet the former, and then there's a link right there.

Page 181

- 1 Meet the former director of security for Dominion who is
- 2 suing Clay Clark for defamation. And then there's a
- 3 Rumble link where people can watch that video.
- 4 Q That video you're referring to is what?
- 5 A I believe this is the video deposition where
- 6 Eric Coomer admitted that those social media posts are
- 7 in fact his social media posts.
- 8 Q Okay. And it shows on this exhibit that the
- 9 campaign, this funding campaign for the lawsuit, was
- 10 created by Clark Holdings. Do you see that?
- 11 A Yes.
- 12 Q And we've already established what Clark
- 13 Holdings is. The money that has come in from this
- 14 campaign that's promoted on the ReAwaken America tour by
- 15 various individuals, including General Flynn?
- 16 A Could you repeat that? I'm sorry.
- 17 Q The money that -- well, this campaign, let me
- 18 say it this way, was promoted on the ReAwaken America
- 19 tour by some of the speakers including General Flynn;
- 20 right?
- 21 A I don't know --
- 22 MR. QUINN: Object to form. Go ahead.
- 23 THE WITNESS: I don't know how much General
- 24 Flynn promotes this Gifts and Go page. I believe that
- 25 one particular event we were in Las Vegas. He asked if

- 1 clip that you -- that was presented yesterday by the
- 2 other attorney. And at that point he said 390. But I
- 3 don't recall that discussion. I believe it was 330, I
- 4 think. But you would have to look at whatever
- 5 information was submitted to you.
- Q Are the entities Make Your Life Epic, ReOpen
- 7 American, those two entities, having their attorneys
- 8 fees paid by an insurance company at this point?
- 9 MR. QUINN: Object to form.
- 10 THE WITNESS: At a certain point the insurance
- 11 company kicked in to begin paying legal fees. And so I
- 12 don't know the exact threshold of when it happened.
- 13 But -- but right now, the insurance company is paying me
- 14 ongoing legal fees.
- 15 Q (By Mr. Cain) So you're 100 percent covered
- 16 now? You personally in the entities?
- 17 MR. QUINN: Object to form.
- 18 THE WITNESS: I don't exactly know how that
- 19 works.

- 20 Q (By Mr. Cain) Who would know that?
- 21 A Potentially legal counsel that's representing
- 22 the insurance company.
- 23 Q Well, they don't write the checks. Who
- 24 writes the checks?
- 25 A I mean, I write checks but I just don't know

Page 184

- 1 people would support. So I do know he's done that
- 2 there. But I can't speak to whether he's done that
- 3 off-line since that time or on-line or wherever he may
- 4 be.
- 5 Q (By Mr. Cain) Okay. Well, at least the time
- 6 that you can think of.
- 7 A Las Vegas is the one that I recall.
- 8 Q Okay. So tell me how this works. The money
- 9 that's come in on this campaign, I did look at the other
- 10 day. And at that point I think it was earlier in this11 week it was about \$158,000 that had been raised.
- 12 A And it's a realtime thing. So whatever it
- 12
- 13 would show today is accurate.
- 14 Q Okay. Has that money been withdrawn?
- 15 A That money has been utilized to pay legal
- 16 fees.
- 17 Q All the entire amount?
- 18 A Yes. I believe -- and my legal team's here
- 19 and I don't know how this all works. But I believe we
- 20 spent 330 some odd thousand dollars on legal fees. And
- 21 I believe that we've brought in a total of approximately
- 22 158,000 from donations.
- 23 Q So Mr. Oltmann was incorrect, then, in terms
- 24 of the 390 he quoted on his pod -- podcast?
- 25 A I think he said 390. I actually watched the Page 183

- 1 what the -- how the policy works exactly.
- 2 Q Well, how long has it been since you've
- 3 written a check for legal fees?
- 4 MR. QUINN: Counsel, how is this -- how is
- 5 this admissible at trial? Seriously. I mean, you know
- 6 the judge is not going to allow you to talk to anything
- 7 about insurance. So if you think that this is fruitful
- 8 about who is writing checks to my firm, you can put on
- 9 the record right now this is something else we can take
- 10 to the Court.
- 11 MR. CAIN: Yeah. I know you're touchy about
- 12 that.
- MR. QUINN: Who is writing the checks at my
- 14 firm.
- MR. CAIN: I'm not asking about your firm in
- 16 particular. I'm asking about --
- 17 MR. QUINN: Okay. Well, that's -- I think
- 18 who's writing checks to any law firm is -- has anything
- 19 to do with whether or not he made a defamatory statement
- 20 about your client.
- 21 MR. CAIN: Do you want me to finish?
 - MR. QUINN: Please.
- 23 MR. CAIN: Okay. He's making a plea to his
- 24 audience for money. I want to know how that money is
- 25 being spent.

Page 185

- 1 MR. QUINN: Well, he told you.
- 2 MR. CAIN: That's why I'm asking.
- 3 MR. QUINN: He's already answered it.
- 4 MR. CAIN: He hasn't.
- 5 MR. QUINN: Now you're asking where he's
- 6 writing the checks to.
- 7 MR. CAIN: No. I'm asking -- if you'd listen.
- 8 Q (By Mr. Cain) How long has it been since you
- 9 wrote a check to a law firm? That's what I was asking.
- 10 A I don't know the date. I don't know that
- 11 date.
- 12 Q A year?
- 13 A I feel like it's been longer than six months
- 14 but maybe not a year.
- 15 Q So you've drawn down the entirety of the --
- 16 of the funding and the delta between 158 and roughly
- 17 330, that's what's -- what hasn't been covered by your
- 18 campaign. Is that accurate?
- 19 MR. QUINN: Object to form.
- 20 THE WITNESS: Could you restate that question?
- 21 Q (By Mr. Cain) Yeah. I said, you've drawn
- 22 down the money that you've raised through this public
- 23 campaign, which is roughly \$158,000. You've testified
- 24 that -- and you've said it on your podcast, that you're
- 25 writing -- you're paying 2 to \$3,000 a day.
- Page 186

- 1 you guys were going to get sued when you went to
- 2 Colorado, but that you were going to, you know, move
- 3 forward anyway. Do you remember that clip?
- 4 A I don't remember that clip. I do remember
- 5 ticket buyers were telling me that Colorado is a very
- 6 litigious place. And that you're likely to be sued if
- 7 you host an event here. That was a conversation that
- 8 people were having with me.
- Q Well, I think that's clip for Exhibit 10, at
- 10 least I was told that. But let's put a bookmark on that
- 11 because I want to listen to it before I waste our time
- 12 potentially playing the wrong clip. Have you heard --
- 13 I'm going back to Mr. Oltmann. And you mentioned that
- 14 he told -- you focused on this word ship. You remember
- 15 he was going to ship you the information?
- 16 A Yeah.
- 17 Q Have you heard Mr. Oltmann also make public
- 18 statements that he was going to actually reveal the
- 19 source of who put him on the alleged AntiFa conference
- 20 call?
- 21 A Well, in preparation for this occasion, I've
 - 2 gone back and tried to watch different clips of his over
- 23 the few months that he said at the ReAwaken tour just to
- 24 see what he said, you know. And I do recall him
- 25 referencing from the stage, I went back and watched him,

- 1 A Yeah.
- 2 Q Can you testify that that amount is \$330,000
- 3 that you've incurred, not 390 that Mr. Oltmann talked
- 4 about. And my question was the delta between those two
- 5 numbers; 330 and 158, that's something that you still --
- 6 that has come out of your pocket in essence?
- 7 A Yes.
- 8 Q Just trying to get the math right. Other
- 9 than this campaign, have you raised money utilizing my
- 10 client's either position, former position at Dominion or
- 11 any of the lawsuits that he's filed as a result of
- 12 defamation? Are you raising money for anybody else?
- 13 MR. QUINN: Object to form. Go ahead.
- 14 THE WITNESS: Pastor Jackson Lahmeyer asked if
- 15 I could MC an event for Mayor Rudy Giuliani at that
- 16 church we mentioned earlier today, this morning. And so
- 17 I did help Mayor Giuliani raise money at that particular
- 18 church event.
- 19 Q (By Mr. Cain) Okay. Is that it?
- 20 A I believe so. Yes, sir.
- 21 Q I'm not sure if -- forgive -- I'll forgive
- 22 myself for commenting that I didn't listen to all of
- 23 Mr. Brad's scintillating questions yesterday. But there
- 24 was a clip that we had, with your wife at least, that
- 25 was -- where in essence that she said that she knew that Page 187

- 1 that he had the proof of the call of an AntiFa call that2 he claimed Mr. Coomer was on. I do recall clips of him
- 3 saying that. Now, as far as the source, I don't recall
- 4 him talking about the source.
- 5 Q All right. Now, you've appeared on
- 6 Conservative Daily, or at least you used to. You're
- 7 not -- you're not on Conservative Daily any more, are
- 8 you?
- 9 A No. I don't believe that Joe Oltmann is a
- 10 fan of mine. And that's when he told me that -- the
- 11 words were, and he said it then on his show too. It was
- 12 something to the effect of he doesn't give an "S" about
- 13 my legal fees, so. And I don't know when that
- 14 conversation happened. But I just -- you know, doesn't
- 15 make a lot of sense to have him on the show.
- 16 Q All right. Let me play you this clip of when
- 7 you were on, not the one that you just referred to
- 18 because you weren't on that -- that particular clip when
- 19 he said he didn't give an "S" about your --
- 20 A That was a clip that was played yesterday.
- 21 But on the phone he said that to me.
- Q Okay. Let's do another place holder for this
- 23 Conservative Daily clip. This is from August of 2022.
- 24 You appeared on it. I'm just going to play the audio.
- 25 But I'll show you and Counsel from my screen. Actually Page 189

- 1 I can just play it that way you can look at it. There's
- 2 a lightly haired gentleman sitting next to you in your
- 3 office. Do you know who that is?
- 4 A That is Aaron Antis.
- 5 Q Okay. And this is a two-minute clip. I may
- 6 break it down a little bit.
- 7 (The following is the audio/video clip from
- 8 Conservative Daily:)
- 9 SPEAKER: How's the -- how's the case on
- 10 the -- the Coomer deal? You pushing your way through
- 11 that?
- 12 MR. CLARK: Yeah. I mean, I -- I've been
- 13 spending several thousand dollars a day on average
- 4 through this whole litigation there. I try not to think
- 15 about it too much, but I also pay the bill, you know.
- 16 So it's -- it's -- it's been averaging about 2 to \$3,000
- 17 a day of legal fees. And you know, Mike Lindell,
- 18 yourself and myself and now other, you know --
- 19 there's -- it's got a handful of us that are being sued
- 20 for these sorts of things. You know, I think the Trump
- 21 administration is being sued for these sorts of things.
- 22 So I would just say, I kind of wear it like a badge of
- 23 honor. However it's kind of like buying seven very
- 24 large TV's a day you don't own. And you can't --
- 25 SPEAKER: No. Listen, listen,

- 1 to. I mean, I'm just telling you right now I'm going
- 2 to. And it's going to get really bad. All right.
- 3 Q (By Mr. Cain) Okay. I'm going to stop
- 4 there. He says he has an ace in the deal and he's going
- 5 to come forward with that guy. Now you understood that
- 6 to mean the person who put him on to this AntiFa call;
- 7 right?
- 8 A I -- I wasn't sure who he was talking about
- 9 there. Because my understanding is when you have
- 10 someone on your show, you're interviewing them so you're
 - l asking them questions. And he was talking about the
- 12 situation, not really asking me questions about things
- 13 such as the Great Reset.
- 14 Q Okay. But -- but he said he's going to come
- 15 forward with the guy. So it's someone that he hadn't
- 16 previously disclosed. Isn't that fair?
- 17 A I think it's fair to discern that's what he
- 18 meant.
- 19 Q After this show -- we can finish out the
- 20 clip. But after this appearance, I should say, on the
- 21 Conservative Daily, did you -- did you circle back with
- 22 Mr. Oltmann and -- and kind of revisit this issue of --
- 23 of he has this ace, this mysterious person he's going to
- 24 come forward with that's going to enlighten us on this
- 25 topic?

1

Page 192

- 1 listen. And the whole thing is pinpointed on was he not
- 2 on that call; right? Right? No?
- 3 Q You hesitated there. Do you remember what
- 4 you were thinking?
- 5 A Well, he talks about this call, but I've
- 6 never heard the call. And so it's -- it's -- and again,
- 7 I know you're the one doing the deposition. I'm just
- 8 saying, if you had told me, you know, I'm going to ship
- 9 you something and then you don't, and then if you said,
- 10 I'm going to ship you something and then you don't, and11 then you say that the reason why you're not going to
- 12 ship something is because of litigation and you can't,
- 13 it's -- it's just -- it -- you know, I -- I can't
- 14 comment on it until there's proof and I haven't ever
- 15 seen proof.
- 16 Q I will pick up at, I believe it's 50 -- 56
- 17 seconds into the clip.
- 18 (The following is a continuation of
- 19 audio/video clip from Conservative Daily:)
- 20 SPEAKER: No. That's not what it's about.
- 21 And that's what they're trying to do because it -- and
- 22 I'm going to tell you this on the show. They're trying
- 23 to hone in on the AntiFa call. Number one, I have an
- 24 ace in the -- in the deal because at some point I'm
- 25 going to come forward with -- with that guy. I'm going Page 191

- A I've not. But to provide context I do
- 2 typically thwart eight shows a day where I'm on as a
- 3 guest. It's very, very rare that you'll have a person
- 4 who invites you on their show and they don't ask you a
- 5 lot of questions, and then they go on their own
- 6 narrative. So my curiosity to follow up with him on
- 7 that wasn't very high because I -- in my mind, there's
- 8 no need to keep talking about it if he's not going to
- 9 provide the -- he's going to ship it to me.
- 10 Q Yeah. But you -- you, in your words, were
- 1 you had already been sued. And you wore it as -- as a
- 12 badge of honor. That was your -- how you characterized
- 13 it. And now you have someone who -- who was on your
- 14 shows previously who is the subject matter of the
- 15 lawsuit, and specifically about Dr. Coomer's alleged
- 16 role in this call. And you've got Mr. Oltmann, who you
- 17 put on, saying he's got an ace in this deal and someone
- 18 who can -- he's going to bring forward. So I get what
- 19 you're saying that you do a lot of shows. But at this
- 20 point in time you weren't curious enough to follow up
- 21 with him and try to find out who this person is?
- 22 A I did follow up about wanting to get the
- 23 information that he was going to ship to me. I did
- 24 follow up on that. And the response was, I'll ship it
- 25 to you, I'll ship it to you. And then eventually it got

- $1 \hspace{0.1in}$ into a -- well, because of the litigation, I'm not at
- 2 liberty to share this information. So I was going,
- 3 well, I don't know what that means, why you're not
- 4 sharing with me.
- 5 Q Had you, by this point in time on the
- 6 appearance on Conservative Daily, had you followed the
- 7 original lawsuit that Dr. Coomer had filed, the first
- 8 one against the Trump campaign and Mr. Oltmann and some 8
- 9 of the other parties?
- 10 A I have not followed it.
- 11 Q So you weren't aware that Mr. Oltmann had
- 12 been refusing, under oath, to provide the identity of
- 13 the person who got him on the AntiFa conference call?
- A I was not aware of that.
- 15 Q And he was refusing to provide the identity
- 16 of the person who gave him access to Dr. Coomer's
- 17 Facebook -- Facebook account. You weren't aware of that
- 18 either?
- 19 A We had really never had that conversation
- 20 off-line about who was this person. He just let me know
- 21 that, hey, I can't discuss it because of ongoing
- 22 litigation.
- 23 Q I'm just -- I'm trying to understand if you
- 24 knew certain facts that may have motivated your behavior
- 25 or lack thereof. So I understand your answer to be, no, Page 194

- 1 A That seems correct. And just a little
- 2 clarifier is, at some point in the conversation, Joe
- 3 Oltmann said to me, he didn't give an "S" about my legal
- 4 fees. And I'm glad he had a show where he's set in his
- 5 own words. But at some point he said that to me. And
- 6 that was, you know, not a positive interaction. And at
- 7 some point he indicated he couldn't ship me,
- 8 quote-unquote, the information because of the lawsuit.
- 9 So you, Mr. Cain, are a legal expert, that's what you
- 10 do. And I don't --

16

24

- 11 Q Some may quibble.
- 12 A Okay. Well, I'm just saying, I don't get
- 13 involved in these kinds of things. So I didn't know if
- 14 that is true that he can't provide or if it isn't. I
- 15 didn't know what that was.
 - Q Have you -- I know you don't live in
- 17 Colorado. But have you followed Mr. Oltmann's comments
- 18 where he has called for violence against public figures
- 19 in the State of Colorado?
- 20 A I've not followed that.
- 21 Q I assume, like with the Parler post that we
 - 2 looked at, that's the type of conduct that -- that you
- 23 don't want to be associated with; right?
 - A That is correct.
- 25 Q And it's my understanding, speaking of that

Page 196

- 1 you weren't aware that Mr. Oltmann had refused to
- 2 provide the identity of the person who gave him access
- 3 to Dr. Coomer's Facebook account?
- 4 A That is correct.
- 5 Q All right. Were you aware of the fact that
- 6 Mr. Oltmann had been specifically ordered by Judge --
- 7 State District Judge Moses -- pardon you got Cain and
- 8 now you got Moses. But he had been ordered to provide
- 9 that information to me specifically who -- who got him 10 access to the Facebook account. Did you know that?
- 11 A I was not aware of that.
- 12 Q And that he refused to do so over court
- 13 order?
- 14 A I was not aware of that.
- 15 Q And that he had been sanctioned as a result
- 16 of his refusal. Are you aware of that?
- 17 A I was not aware of that.
- 18 Q And he has been sanctioned by that court in
- 19 the amount of approximately \$50,000?
- 20 A I'm also not aware of that.
- 21 Q Okay. Well, I -- I'm not being pejorative.
- 22 But it sounds to me like you really haven't focused on
- 23 Mr. Oltmann or the details of -- of the legal
- 24 proceedings surrounding him since you were sued and your
- 25 companies were sued by Dr. Coomer. Is that fair?
 - Page 195

- 1 Parler post, that that was posted the day after you had
- 2 sent the E-mail topics that you were going to discuss
- $3\,\,$ with him on the -- on your -- on the podcast. But I
- 4 assume he didn't raise that -- that fact with you?
- 5 A Correct. And then -- I mentioned it
- 6 yesterday. But at that time in my life, Jonathan Kelly,
- 7 who is a pen name like Peters, he was basic -- if people
- 8 were hard to, you know, get booked on the show directly,
- 9 if the schedule's like -- hard to play tetris with the
- 10 schedule, then he would go back and forth and sort of
- 11 nail down the time. And so I believe he is the one who
- 12 quarterbacked with the person who identified as Joe
- 13 Oltmann's assistant to book that.
- 14 Q Okay.
- MR. CAIN: All right. I think we've been
- 16 going about an hour. Let's take a little ten-minute
- 17 break. And I'm going to pair down my voluminous stack
- 18 because we're not going to go through all of that.
- 19 THE WITNESS: Okay.
- 20 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the record. The time
- 21 is 2:39.
- 22 (A short break was had; after which the
- 23 following proceedings took place:)
- 24 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Back on the record. The
- 25 time is 2:55.

5

- 1 (By Mr. Cain) All right, Mr. Clark, it's Q
- 2 mid-afternoon so what I'm going to do probably with most
- 3 of the rest of my time is kind of burn through some of
- 4 this stack of paper I have in front of me. Some of
- which you produced in this litigation. And I may only
- have just one or two questions. But this is my
- 7 opportunity to ask them.
 - (Plaintiff's Exhibit No. 48 was marked for
- 9 identification purposes and made part of the
- 10 record)

8

- 11 (By Mr. Cain) This is more of a time line
- 12 question. Exhibit 48 was produced by Make Your Life
- 13 Epic. It's dated two days after the 2020 election. You
- 14 with me on that?
- 15 Α Yes.
- 16 Q And is it true that two days after the
- 17 election is when you created a button on
- 18 TimeTofreeAmerica.com that says the truth about 2020
- 19 election voter fraud?
- 20 Yes. According to this E-mail.
- 21 Okay. So at least as early as immediately
- after the election you started publishing sort of voter
- 23 fraud related topics on your website?
- 24 MR. QUINN: Object to form.
- 25 THE WITNESS: Yes.

Forum in 2016. 10 Is that -- is that responsive though? I -- I 11 asked about the election, not about the keynote. 12 I believe that the entire narrative is about 13 the Fourth Industrial Revolution and the Great Reset. 14 Okay. Focus -- let me just focus your mind on -- on election fraud specifically, not -- not the

1 2020 election had this sort of preconception that the

A I did see him make posts on Twitter talking

Did you share President Trump's concerns

upon Joe Biden's keynote speech at the World Economic

I shared concerns about the Great Reset based

election was going to be rigged against him?

about concerns about a rigged election.

prior to the election, I guess I should say?

- election, I know you went to bed, but before that 17
- time -- let me ask it this way, had you shared any of
- your concerns prior to the election that there was going 19

Great Reset and that sort of topic. But prior to the

20 to be fraud?

Page 198

- 21 Α I believe I had. But it's been multiple
- 22 years. But I believe I had.
- 23 Okay. And before the election you've
- 24 identified some of your contacts with Sidney Powell,
- 25 Mr. Giuliani, et cetera. But prior to the election, had

1 you had contacts with Giuliani -- let me give you a

Page 200

- Q (By Mr. Cain) Had you been publishing voter
- 2 fraud related topics on this website prior to the
- 3 election as well?
- 4 Α I don't recall.
- 5 Okay. Well, November 5th was before the
- 6 election was actually called. It hadn't been finalized;
- 7 right?
- 8 A That is correct.
- And you remember President -- former
- 10 President Trump contending both before this election in
- 11 2020 and in 2016, that the election was going to be
- 12 rigged against him. You know that; right?
- I don't recall him in 2016 saying the 13
- 14 election would be rigged against him.
- 15 Well, he did until he won but.
- I was a person who wanted Ben Carson to win.
- 17 That was my choice. And then when President Trump beat
- 18 him and ended up becoming the Republican nominee, I
- 19 voted for President Trump. But I actually went to bed
- 20 when the votes were being counted when the election was
- 21 going on. And I didn't watch it. So I don't -- my wife
- 22 watched it, I didn't watch it.
- 23 Q I appreciate that. But is it your
- 24 recollection that former President Trump, I know you
- 25 supported Mr. Carson, at least initially, prior to the Page 199

- 2 list: Giuliani, Powell, Jenna Ellis, Boris Epshteyn, 3 John Eastman, Christina Bobb concerning election fraud,
- potential election fraud in the 2020 election?
- 5 A I did not have communications with any of
- 6 those people to the best of my knowledge, nor had I
- interacted them with -- interacted with them in any way.
- 8 Okay. How about General Flynn, Paul Manafort 9 or Roger Stone?
- A General Flynn, we really didn't meet because 10
- the first event was in April of 2021, I believe. And I 11
- 12 think that we met at the Jackson -- I know we met at the
- Jackson Lahmeyer event when he was running for senate.
- So whenever that date was, when Jackson Lahmeyer was
- running for senate, whenever that was, I believe it was
- reported by local media, that was the first time I had
- 17 met General Flynn in person. The first time I had
- 18 meaningful conversation.
- 19 Had you spoken at any Trump campaign events
- 20 prior to the 2020 election?
- 21 I didn't speak at any Trump campaign events
- 22 prior to the 2020 election.
- 23 Had you spoken at any events in support of
- 24 President Trump prior to the 2020 election?
 - I got asked to MC or co-MC the Republican

Page 201

- 1 watch party in Oklahoma City on the night of the
- 2 election.
- 3 Q And did you speak at that?
- 4 Yeah. It was more of an MC function. So it
- 5 wasn't a speaker, like, get up here and talk about a
- subject. It was more of, you know, announce who is
- speaking next and the buffet is open. That kind of
- thing. 8
- 9 Q Were you a member of the RNC prior to that
- 10 event or any time thereafter?
- 11 I typically show up and vote Republican. But
- 12 I don't agree with the policies they put in place. So
- therefore I don't go typically to RNC events.
- Have you had any interactions at any time
- 15 with Randy Corporon?
- Randy who? 16 Α
- 17 Corporon? Q
- 18 Α I don't believe so.
- 19 So why did you create the button that we see
- 20 on Exhibit 48 on November 5th of 2020?
- 21 I believe that the Great Reset was going to
- 22 be implemented. And the way to do it was to create
- social unrest through riots, and to do lockdowns and
- quarantines, and do mail-in ballots. And to ultimately
- introduce Joe Biden as the -- a man who knew about
 - Page 202

- 1 obviously. You've described it. We are not going to go
- 2 back through it on Dr. Coomer. I think this was
- previously marked, but I marked it again. This is
- 4 entitled, a Guest Commentary: I work for Dominion
- 5 Voting Systems. I did not commit voter fraud. The
- attacks against me need to stop.
- 7 And it's dated December 8th of 2020. You see
- 8 that?
- 9 A I do see that.
- 10 And there's a flattering photo on the second Q
- 11 page of Dr. Coomer on the next page. You see that?
- 12 I do see that.
- 13 And then on the third page there's some
- content where he talks about some of the voter issues 14
- that did arise. That he talks about human induced error
- that caused those -- those glitches as opposed to some
- algorithm in the system itself. Are you saying you
- didn't -- well, you had access to this information via
- 19 the internet. Is that fair to say?
- 20 I think that would be fair to say. Yes.
- 21 0 But this didn't come up in your investigation
- prior to your initial podcast?
- 23 Well, what I was doing was just going to Duck
- 24 Duck Go and just combing through what I could find. And
- 25 so I was trying to find things that would indicate that

- 1 mastering the Fourth Industrial Revolution and he would
- 2 be the one leading the Fourth Industrial Revolution.
- 3 Q Okay. And I think we've covered that ad
- 4 nauseam. So I don't think I have questions about that
- 5 particular topic.
- 6 Α Okay.
- 7 Q Did you create sort of a physical checklist
- 8 of things that you did to investigate Joe Oltmann before
- you started putting him on your podcast or on the tour?
- 10 A I didn't have a physical checklist. What I
- 11 did have, and again at the -- at the -- at the risk of
- 12 being redundant. When Ann Vandersteel recommended Joe, 12
- 13 I took that as a strong recommendation. And that's
- 14 really what caused -- what put -- what caused me to even
- 15 have him on the show.
- 16 Q Okay. After the election but before your
- 17 first Thrivetime podcast with Mr. Oltmann, had you read
- 18 the op-ed that Dr. Coomer authored that was published in
- 19 the Den -- Denver Post?
- 20 I recall reading a New York Times article but
- 21 not a Denver Post article.
- 22 (Plaintiff's Exhibit No. 49 was marked for
- 23 identification purposes and made part of the
- 24
- 25 Q (By Mr. Cain) Well, you did research

- 1 there was anything to be concerned about or if there 2 wasn't. And so I was finding some things that I thought
- 3 were concerning in the New York Times article and social
- media posts. And so given a -- given his title, I
- 5 thought, well, I should probably make note of that.
- Just be mental note of that.
- 7 Okay. Well, you made -- certainly made notes
- of what there was to be concerned about. But if you
- look at this exhibit. A little further down, this is on
- Page 107, in the one, two, three, fourth paragraph.
- Dr. Coomer writes, I want to be very clear, I have no
- connection to the AntiFa movement. I did not rig or
- 13 influence the election, nor have I participated in any
- 14 calls, demonstrations or other demonstrable activity
- 15 related to any political party or social justice, slash,
- action group. All claims that someone recorded me on a
- call or even overheard me say, don't worry about the
- election, Trump's not going to win, I made "expletive" 18
- sure of that are wholly fabricated. Moreover, I did not 19
- 20 have the capability to do such a thing. I've not
- written a single line of code in the Dominion Voting System product. Did you follow along with me on that?
- 23 Yes, sir. A
- 24 Okay. Now, this information was not imparted
- 25 to your audience as part of any of your interviews with

Page 205

Page 203

- 1 Joe Oltmann or separately by you in your commentary, was
- 2 it?
- 3 A Correct.
- 4 Q He goes on to say, these fabrications and
- 5 attacks against me have upended my life. Forced me to
- 6 flee my home and caused my family and loved ones to fear
- 7 for my safety, and I fear for theirs. At the bottom of
- 8 this. Do you see that as well?
- 9 A Yes.
- 10 Q Now, are you saying just based on your
- 11 testimony that -- I guess it's easy to -- to look in
- 12 hindsight. But had you had this information would you
- 13 have published it?
- 14 A So the Paragraph No. 5 on Page 3 of Exhibit
- 15 49, it reads, all claims that someone recorded me on the
- 16 call or even overheard me saying, don't worry about the
- 17 election, Trump's not going to win, I made "expletive"
- 18 sure of that or wholly fabricated. I have seen no
- 19 evidence that would -- that would show that what
- 20 Dr. Coomer is saying right here is false. So I've seen
- 21 no evidence indicating that this statement was false.
- 22 And that would be Paragraph No. 5.
- 23 Q And you told us that you saw, you know -- you
- 24 put on your podcast what information you did procure.
- 25 But you were also at least willing or open-minded to

24

9

- 1 I did not rig or influence the election, nor have I
- 2 participated in any calls. And I've already read
- 3 through that so we don't need to belabor the record.
- 4 But suffice it to say, the counterpoint to your -- the
- 5 points that you were making with Mr. Oltmann, none of
- 6 that was published in any of your podcast episodes
 - 7 related to Eric Coomer, was it?
 - 8 A Well, I believe that that statement was false
- 9 on Paragraph 4 of this article.
- 10 Q You believe, I have no connection to the
- 11 AntiFa movement was false, but that wasn't my question.
- 12 A That's my answer though.
- 13 Q Okay. But you didn't publish, at any point,
- 14 Dr. Coomer's statements that he wasn't on the call, he
- 15 didn't rig the election, he wasn't involved any voter
- 16 fraud, did you?
- 17 A I did not.
- 18 Q Yesterday you were shown Exhibit 33, which
- 19 was some E-mails between yourself and Lynn Duden,
- 20 D-u-d-e-n, who's apparently an assistant to Joe Oltmann.
- 21 Where you circulated those questions sort of a, I guess,
- 22 it was a preinterview process?
- 23 A I typically don't do a preinterview process.
 - And at that time Jonathan Kelly was serving as the pen
- 25 name Michael Peters because he didn't want to be

- 1 providing information that didn't feed into that
- 2 narrative. This was information that didn't feed into
- 3 Joe Oltmann's narrative. We can be clear about that;
- 4 right?
- 5 A Paragraph No. 4 I -- I do not agree with this
- 6 article. So Photograph No. 4 it says, despite the
- 7 election security, a litany of defamatory statements
- 8 continues to be made about me by officials with the
- 9 Trump campaign, the president's personal attorneys, the 10 president's family members, alt-media personalities, and
- 11 countless social media trolls. I want to be --
- 12 Q There's no way that Kevin's getting that down
- 13 by the way.
- 14 A Sorry. Okay. Or where it says, despite the
- 15 elections security, a litany of defamatory statements
- 16 continue to be made about me by officials with the Trump
- 17 campaign, the president's personal attorneys, the
- 18 president's family members, alt-media types and
- 19 countless social media trolls. I want to be very clear,
- 20 I have no connection to AntiFa movement.
- 21 And so I would just say in that right there,
- 22 which is Paragraph No. 4, that I would disagree with,
- 23 given his social media posts.
- Q Okay. Well, that -- that wasn't my question.
- 25 But thank you for the clarification. He goes on to say,
 - Page 207

- 1 involved in anything related to the Great Reset. So but
- 2 I -- I don't recall ever interacting back and forth with
- 3 that individual.
- 4 Q Referring to Ms. Duden?
- 5 A Yes.
- 6 Q Okay. But you testified that the questions
- 7 that had been assimilated for Mr. Oltmann, you believe
- 8 looked like ones that you would have written?
 - A It looked like that. But on one of the
- 10 things that we had, just so you -- people reading this
- 11 can understand, you know, I have a podcast that I've
- 12 done for years about business school, without the B.S.
- 13 where I don't talk about religion or politics. And this
- 14 Great Reset, these kinds of shows are shows that I
- 15 didn't want to do, nor do I like doing. And so
- 16 Jonathan, aka Michael Peters, was doing the best job he
- 17 could to help out. And occasionally he would add in
- 18 clarifications or, you know, all cap something or put a
- 19 comma in something or things that I would not normally
- 20 do. So that's why I was hesitant to respond to that
- 21 E-mail because I don't recall ever E-mailing back and
- 22 forth, nor do I typically ever E-mail back and forth.
- Q Okay. And forgive me again if -- if you
 answered this yesterday, but it wasn't clear to me why
- 25 on the occasion of Mr. Oltmann you went to the effort of Page 209

- 1 actually producing the questions you thought you were
- going to be asking him on your podcast in this manner.
- 3 It sounds like that was not your -- your typical course
- 4 and practice.
- A Well, I think when you look through the --5
- 6 the continuity of my E-mails, you'll see that, you know,
- the shows I do today and most days I don't presend
- questions in advance. But I believe that at that time
- when Jonathan was trying to help out, he was doing the
- 10 best he could and was trying to -- and perhaps Lynn, I
- 11 believe her name is, asked him for questions or
- 12 something that's not normally my normal flow.
- 13 Okay. Did you know prior to Mr. Oltmann
- 14 coming on for the first time that he was going to make
- 15 this claim, that Eric Coomer was on the call and -- this
- 16 AntiFa call, and that he boasted on that call about
- 17 rigging the election? Did you -- did you know
- 18 Mr. Oltmann was going to say that?
- 19 A I don't recall knowing he was going to say
- 20 that. I do recall Ann Vandersteel telling me that Joe
- 21 Oltmann could bring the receipts. I do remember her
- 22 describing him as a tech entrepreneur. And her saying
- something to the fact, oh, you'll like him. He's an
- entrepreneur, you know. He's -- and he brings the
- receipts. And so I remember that. And I remember that

- 1 button on voter fraud issues. Let me give you an
- example since I'm looking at it?
 - (Plaintiff's Exhibit No. 50 was marked for
- 4 identification purposes and made part of the
- 5 record)

3

6

- Q (By Mr. Cain) This particular example is a
- couple of days after Mr. Oltmann appeared on the first
- Thrivetime publication. December 24th. Well, Christmas
- Eve. Urgent, add this to the bottom of the page. Who
- 10 is Eric Coomer. And then there's some links that we can
- 11 see. You remember sending this E-mail?
- 12 I don't remember that. Typically, like, if I
- 13 send an E-mail, I'll put, like, a -- I'll capitalize the
- first letter. So I would have capitalized A. But it
- was sent from my E-mail address. So I'm assuming that
- Jonathan perhaps sent that because I don't really use
- E-mail very much. 17
- 18 So Jonathan had access to
- 19 Founder@thrivetime15.com?
- 20 Yeah. It's used as a community E-mail even
- 21 today. So it's not like there's one person that's on
- 22 the E-mail.
- 23 Well, after Mr. Oltmann came on, this is a
- 24 couple of days later, we get this urgent, you know, add
- 25 this Eric Coomer information. Do you remember

Page 212

- 1 because it was like a emphasized point that, you know,
- this guy brings the receipts.
- 3 But he never shipped you the receipts?
- 4 Which he claims that he couldn't ship me --
- again as I followed up after that, he said, well, I'm
- involved in litigation, so you know. Again, I've not
- been in these elongated legal battles before. So I didn't know what he could share or couldn't share. How
- that all works.
- 10 Q I don't think I need to mark this. I
- 11 think -- well, let me -- let me confirm this -- this
- 12 fact. The -- the adjudication function in the Dominion
- 13 Voting Systems, that whole part of the election process,
- that's not something that -- that you really understand?
- 15 A I would be fascinated to see an interview
- 16 where Dr. Coomer could explain in great detail how that
- system works.
- 18 Q Okay. So you -- you need the benefit of that
- additional information in order to understand it? 19
- 20 Yes. And I -- and I sincerely would like to
- 21 know how that works.
- Some of these E-mails that I'm skipping have
- sort of this subject matter where some -- well, comes
- from your E-mail address. But it's urgent in all caps.
- And you're asking your staff to put a button or update a Page 211

- 1 instructing Jonathan or whomever at your office to continue to publications relating to Dr. Coomer?
- A I don't recall sending this particular 3
- 4 E-mail. I do recall asking to make the button. But I
- 5 don't recall sending this E-mail.
- Q Is it fair to say you were -- you were
- willing after Mr. Oltmann came on to sort of expand your
- coverage of Eric Coomer and -- and continue to provide
- content to your listeners about him specifically? In
- other words, you were running with the story?
- 11 A I was trying to gather as many facts as I
- could related to Dr. Eric Coomer. 12
- 13 Okay. But we looked at his op-ed where -- in
- 14 the Denver Post. I don't see that linked here. So you
- were gathering certain facts about him and not others. 15
- 16 A I -- I just don't believe that some of the
- 17 statements that were in the op-ed were accurate.
- 18 Well, you're saying that now. You didn't
- 19 look at it back then.
- 20 A Well, I went to Duck Duck Go and just went
- through different articles and looked all over the
- 22 internet and tried to find information I could find. So
- I found a New York Times op-ed that he was in. And then
- 24 I found -- you know, but again, looking at it now, look

25 at it today, perhaps it would make sense to add that

- 1 link there.
- 2 Q Now, I didn't see -- I know of -- I know of
- 3 which the New York Times article which one you're
- 4 speaking of. I didn't see that in any of the material
- 5 that you've produced. But you're saying that that's
- 6 part of your investigation into Dr. Coomer?
- 7 A Right. And when I was watching his --
- 8 Dr. Coomer's deposition, keep saying his because you
- 9 were here. But when I was watching the -- the five-hour
- 10 deposition, it -- in that I believe that the New York
- 11 Times article was discussed. And I recall looking at
- 12 that.
- 13 Q Okay. Do you recall -- well, let me ask you
- 14 maybe a predicate. Do you -- do you take the Newsmax
- 15 feed? Do you have access to Newsmax?
- 16 A I don't really trust Newsmax.
- 17 Q Why not?
- 18 A My research -- is this private or how does
- 19 that work?

- 20 Q We have a protective order if it's subject to
- 21 it. And your counsel can field that with the Court.
- MR. QUINN: Here's -- let's -- we can stay on
- 23 the record for this. But if he's going to speak
- 24 honestly about another entity --
- 25 THE WITNESS: I don't want to get --

- 1 mind that I didn't really trust him. But I've not
- 2 talked about it publicly because I don't think it's a
- 3 big important issue.
- 4 Q Have you gone on Newsmax?
- 5 A I was on Newsmax once before talking about
- 6 Jeffrey Epstein and Bill Gates and they cut my mike.
- 7 Q Okay. What about the founder of Newsmax's
- 8 background troubled you?
- 9 MR. QUINN: Objection.
- 10 THE WITNESS: I just don't believe that he
- 11 shares my world view.
- 12 Q (By Mr. Cain) Is this a religious issue or
- 13 political issue or something else?
- 14 A Well, it was -- and I'll give this analogy
- 15 and try to be short. I just with -- you know, with
- 16 Dr. Coomer, I -- I'd looked him up and I thought to
- 17 myself, okay, mental note. File that away somewhere in
- 18 my mind. And if his name ever comes up again, then I'll
- 19 revisit it. And then when Ann introduced me to Joe, I
- 20 thought, well, there's that name again. That was how --
- 21 So with Newsmax, I've just had concerns on my own that
- 22 I've never voiced publicly about Newsmax. And so I just
- 23 have a overall not good feeling about Newsmax.
 - Q Well, I assume that not good feeling occurred
- 25 after you were on their show?

24

1

12

Page 216

- Page 214

 MR. OUINN: Can we -- whatever his comments
- 2 are, can we at least have the sense that his comments
- 3 about Newsmax for the moment will be subject to the
- 4 protective order so that he can speak freely with you
- 5 and we can address it later.
- 6 MR. CAIN: Yeah. Our protective order,
- 7 Mr. Clark, allows your counsel to designate that. It
- 8 also allows me, in all candor, to contest that
- 9 designation. But that's something we've agreed to and
- 10 the Court can address.
- 11 MR. QUINN: So if he contests it, we go -- we
- 12 have a dispute in front of the Court.
- 13 THE WITNESS: I don't want to get sued for
- 14 defamation while discussing defamation.
- 15 MR. QUINN: Understood. But I think -- I
- 16 think for -- I think we have an agreement at this moment
- 17 that you can speak freely about Newsmax and under the
- 18 subject of the protective order.
- 19 THE WITNESS: I -- I just looked into the
- 20 founder of Newsmax. Probably in the same way I've
- 21 looked into Dr. Coomer.
- 22 Q (By Mr. Cain) You're talking about
- 23 Mr. Ruddy?
- 24 A Yeah. The founder of Newsmax. And I -- I
- 25 just -- this is years ago. And I just determined in my
 - Page 215

- A No. It was before that.
- 2 Q Why did you go on?
- 3 A I go on a lot of shows that I don't want to
- 4 be on. In fact, most shows I'm on I don't want to be
- 5 on. For the record too, I was on CNN. And I also
- 6 didn't want to be on CNN.
- 7 Q I want to thank Brooke for providing me with
- 8 this large and weighty stapler. This exhibit didn't get
- 9 stapled, Mr. Clark. That's hence the interruption.
- 10 (Plaintiff's Exhibit No. 51 was marked for
- 11 identification purposes and made part of the
 - record)
- 13 Q (By Mr. Cain) When was the -- I know you're
- 14 looking at that. And I'll certainly give you a chance
- 15 to familiarize yourself with it. But when was the last
- 16 time you -- you had Mr. Oltmann either on a Thrivetime
- 17 podcast or at the ReAwaken American tour?
- 18 A I do not know. But the events are streamed.
- 19 So whatever that event was would be public -- publicly
- 20 discoverable, I should say. But I don't know when that
- 21 was.
- Q Well, I have a list of them. But the problem
- 23 with Mr. Oltmann, as you've identified, is some of them
- 24 he didn't show up to even though he was on the flyer.
 - A Yeah. It was a very interesting dynamic

Page 217

- 1 because there are -- you know, people -- I'll use
- 2 example. If General Flynn says, I'll be there to speak
- 3 at let's say 6:00 p.m. and then he's there at 6:00 p.m.
- 4 In the case of Joe Oltmann, there was multiple instances
- 5 he could not be there and I did not know as to why. And
- 6 usually Mr. Aaron Antis who volunteers stage side, he
- 7 would say something like, hey, your next speaker's not
- 8 here.
- 9 Q Let's do this and then we'll look -- is it
- 10 51? Thank you. I have -- my staff put together a list
- 11 of events that he -- he, Mr. Oltmann, was at least
- 12 scheduled to be at. And just from your recollection,
- 13 you can tell me if he was there. July 17, 2021, in
- 14 Anaheim.
- 15 A I believe we watched the Anaheim clip
- 16 yesterday.
- 17 Q I think so. August 19, 2021, Grand Rapids.
- 18 A I don't recall him being there. But I'm not
- 19 saying he wasn't, just have to check the video.
- 20 Q That's fine. September 24th, 2021, Colorado
- 21 Springs?
- 22 A We know he was there.
- 23 Q Yeah. And this Exhibit 51 is April 30 of
- 24 2021. Just kind of to cross reference the timing of
- 25 what I'm saying what you have in front of you. November Page 218

- 1 the same day; one in Salem and one in Redmond?
- 2 A We had to move it because we had a venue that
- 3 canceled, which is sort of par for the course for what
- 4 I'm doing right now.
- 5 Q What do you mean?
 - A Sometimes venues, they get pressure to not
- 7 host you. And therefore instead of just renting a venue
- 8 like any normal event would have to do, I have to build
- 9 a physical structure.
- 10 Q Okay. So the one that was -- forgive me.
- 11 But the one that was in one of the locations had to be
- 12 canceled and you moved it to a separate location in a
- 13 different town?
- 14 A Yeah. We didn't cancel the event but we
- 15 moved the location.
- 16 Q From Redmond to Salem or from Salem to
- 17 Redmond?
- 18 A I don't recall. But we did set up at a major
- 19 league -- or minor league baseball stadium, I believe.
- 20 That's where we ended up doing the event. I don't
- 21 remember what city we were in.
- 22 Q And Mr. Oltmann was there or not there?
- 23 A I don't know. But I think if you look around
- 24 you can find it.
- Q And last one, at least on my list, was July

- 1 11th, 2021, San Antonio, Texas?
- 2 A I don't recall him being there.
- 3 Q December 10th, 2021, Dallas, Texas?
- 4 A I believe when I was watching the video clips
- 5 of him about 30 days ago just to get prepared for our
- 6 conversation, I believe I saw him there.
- 7 Q All right. And then a host in 2022, January
- 8 14, 2022, in Phoenix?
- 9 A I don't recall him being there.
- 10 Q February 18, 2022, in Canton?
- 11 A I don't recall him being there.
- 12 Q March 11, 2022, in San Diego?
- 13 A I don't recall on that one. I don't know if
- 14 he was there or not.
- 15 Q This one in Redmond, Oregon that you
- 16 referenced?
- 17 A That was the expensive one.
- 18 Q The big tent one?
- 19 A Yeah
- Q April 1st of 2022, was he there?
- $A = I \ don't \ know.$ But all the video clips are up
- 22 there. So I think he would just go to Rumble, search
- 23 for his name, and then Oregon and you could probably
- 24 find it that way.
- Q Did -- did you guys do two events in Oregon Page 219

- 1 8th of 2022, in Virginia Beach.
- 2 A I don't recall if he was there either.
- 3 Q Okay. Going back to Exhibit 51, it's dated
- 4 April 30 of 2021. And this would have been before the
- 5 lawsuit was filed in this case; right?
- 6 A Before I was sued?
- 7 O Yes, sir.
- 8 A I don't know the date that I was sued.
- 9 Q I'll represent to you it was on December 22nd
- 10 of 2021?
- 11 A Okay. So this would have been before that.
- 12 Q Yes, sir.
- 13 A Okay.
- 14 Q Okay. And this is a statement from Newsmax
- 15 that goes on for a couple of pages. Did you have a
- 16 chance to look at it?
- 17 A I did not have a chance to look at it.
- 18 Q It's really on the second page is the -- is
- 19 the substance of the statement. Take a look at that,
- 20 please.
- 21 A (Witness examines document) Okay.
- 22 Q Caught me mid coffee. Is this the first time
- 23 you've seen this statement from Newsmax?
- 24 A Yes. Yes, sir.
 - Q Did you see the associated video where their

Page 221

- 1 anchor made this very same statement?
- 2 A I did not.
- 3 Q As you can see, since you read it quickly,
- 4 Newsmax said on -- in April of 2021, that they would
- 5 like to clarify their coverage about Dr. Coomer. And
- 6 that while Newsmax initially covered claims by President
- 7 Trump's lawyers, supporters and others that Dr. Coomer
- 8 played a role in manipulating Dominion voting machines,
- 9 Dominion voting software, and the final vote counts in
- 10 the 2020 presidential election. Newsmax subsequently
- 11 found no evidence that such allegations were true. Goes
- 12 on to say in the next paragraph. There are several
- 13 facts that your viewers should be aware of. Newsmax has
- 14 found no evidence that Dr. Coomer interfered with
- 15 Dominion voting machines or voting software in any way,
- 16 nor that Dr. Coomer ever claimed to have done so. Nor
- 17 has Newsmax found any evidence that Dr. Coomer ever
- 18 participated in any conversation with members of, quote,
- 19 AntiFa, closed quote, nor that he was directly involved
- 20 with any partisan political organization. They go on to
- 21 issue an apology.
- 22 Did I read that correctly?
- 23 A Yes. It looks as though you read that
- 24 correctly -- correctly.
- 25 Q So this information you're saying you're

- $1 \quad \text{in April of 2022, would have you allowed Joe Oltmann} \\$
- 2 to -- to go on your stage?
- 3 A That information that Newsmax had did a
- 4 retraction?
- 5 Q Yeah.
- 6 A I don't really respect Newsmax as an
- 7 organization.
- 8 Q Okay. So it wouldn't have moved the needle
- 9 for you?
- 10 A Yeah. I -- I don't consider them to be
- 11 relevant. I don't know. Probably clarify, I just don't
- 12 ever watch Newsmax.
- 13 Q Well, that may be true. I -- I can't
- 14 discern, to be honest with you, what information you
- 15 believe is credible and what -- what source of
- 16 information -- I'm going to wait until counsel.
- 17 A Okay.
- MR. CAIN: Let's take a minute and go off the
- 19 record.
- 20 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the record. The time
- 21 is 3:37.

- 22 (A short break was had; after which the
- following proceedings took place:)
- 24 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are back on the record
- 25 The time is 3:49.

Page 224

- 1 hearing for the first time today?
- 2 A Yes, sir.
- 3 Q And similar the way I asked about
- 4 Mr. Oltmann, had you been aware in April of 2021, that
- 5 Newsmax had issued this retraction, would you have put
- 6 Joe Oltmann on your stage?
- 7 A Well, the -- of the things you've showed me
- 8 today, the most concerning was the Parler post. And I
- 9 was not aware of what Newsmax was doing or wasn't doing.
- 10 So I don't really watch Newsmax. So had I known what
- 11 Joe was posting on Parler, I would not have allowed him
- 12 to come to our events. But as far as this, we had that
- 13 conversation earlier about the AntiFa members or being a
- 14 member of AntiFa. And I do agree -- it says Newsmax has
- 15 found in evidence that Dr. Coomer ever participated in
- 16 conversations with members of AntiFa. I do believe that
- 17 to be true because I have also not seen that
- 18 information.
- 19 Q Okay. I guess my question was, had you known
- 20 this information that Newsmax, at least, and I haven't
- 21 heard you say any different, you can correct me if I'm
- 22 wrong, but they start out by saying that they have
- 23 uncovered no evidence that Dr. Coomer played a role in
- 24 manipulating voting machines and goes on to as I read
- 25 previously. But had you been aware of that information Page 223

- 1 MR. CAIN: Okay. For the record, Mr. Quinn
- 2 has had to catch a flight, so his co-counsel will be
- 3 subbing in. And she'll be -- make hopefully not too
- 4 many objections. But he's turned that obligation over
- 5 to her.
- 6 Q (By Mr. Cain) Before we broke we were
- 7 talking about Newsmax. I was going to go into whether
- 8 you considered Newsmax to be a reputable source for you
- 9 or not. I'm not sure if you quite answered that
- 10 question. But do you consider them to be a reputable
- 11 source?
- 12 A I do not listen to Newsmax. And I've had
- 13 concerns about the founder of Newsmax that I've shared
- 14 privately with myself.
- 15 Q Okay. Well, you may not see eye to eye with
- 16 Mr. Ruddy, who is the current CEO of Newsmax, but in
- 17 terms of their coverage of events such as the one we're
- 18 here on today, do you consider them to be a credible
- 19 news source?
- 20 A I don't watch them because I'm not interested
- 21 in them. So in terms of them being credible or not,
- 22 I -- I don't know. I just don't ever watch them. So it
- 23 would be analogous to maybe a South African news station
- 24 I don't watch.
 - Q Well, is it fair to say that you at least had

Page 225

- 1 access to the internet and if you chose to watch
- 2 Newsmax, you would have been able to at least become in
- 3 possession of the retraction that was issued about
- 4 Dr. Coomer in April of 2021; right?
- 5 A That's correct.
- 6 MS. WIESE: Object to form.
- 7 Q (By Mr. Cain) And you -- you did mention
- 8 that you read the New York Times article. And I don't
- 9 have that unfortunately in front of me in my big stack.
- 10 But like the Denver Post article, Dr. Coomer was very
- 11 clear in denying that he had any role in this AntiFa
- 12 call or was involved in any political organizations
- 13 along those lines. Do you remember that?
- 14 MS. WIESE: Object to form.
- 15 THE WITNESS: The New York Times article I
- 16 remember reading was something about -- I wish I had it
- 17 in front of me. But it's something about, this would be
- 18 the perfect guy to blame or something like that.
- 19 Q (By Mr. Cain) Perfect villain?
- 20 A Perfect villain. And then it was Dr. Coomer
- 21 discussing, in part, his life and some of the challenges
- 22 he had gone through up to that point. And how that
- 23 would potentially make him the perfect villain.
- 24 Q And you didn't link that article on your
- 25 website, did you?

Page 226

- 1 51, which is the Newsmax retraction on the New York
- 2 Times article that you can tell the jury gives his side
- 3 of this particular story?
- 4 A I don't --
- 5 MS. WIESE: Object to form.
- 6 THE WITNESS: I don't recall posting
- 7 anything -- well, I know I didn't post Newsmax, I
- 8 believe, because I hadn't seen that. I don't recall
- 9 posting anything related to that.
- 10 Q (By Mr. Cain) But you could have?
- 11 A I think I --
- MS. WIESE: Object to form.
- 13 THE WITNESS: It's technically possible. Yes.
- 14 Q (By Mr. Cain) Okay. I have an exhibit that
- 15 I don't think I need to mark. It's a sanction order
- 16 against Mr. Oltmann. I referenced this earlier. It's
- 17 from October of 2021. In relates to his refusal to
- 18 provide us certain information in a separate lawsuit
- 19 that Dr. Coomer has brought. But I think from your
- 20 testimony you're going to say you haven't seen the
- 21 sanction order nor heard of it until I just discussed it
- 22 with you today. Is that fair?
- 23 A I've not seen it. And the only time that I
- 24 heard anybody discuss that he, as in Joe Oltmann, wasn't
- 25 providing you with information was through the course of

Page 22

- A I don't know if it's there now. I've linked
- 2 a lot of things. But I don't recall linking it.
- 3 Q So as you sit here today, you can't testify
- 4 that you did, in fact, link the New York Times article?
- 5 A I cannot recall whether I linked the New York
- 6 Times article.
- 7 Q Do you know if you made a decision, as you
- 8 sit back here and think about it, as to why you may not
- 9 have linked that article to your listeners and viewers?
- 10 A I don't think there was any reason to or --
- 11 to link it or to not link it. I just recall when I
- 12 watched the five-hour Dr. Coomer deposition, that
- 13 article being referenced. And then that reminded me
- 14 that that article existed.
- 15 Q Well, I guess I'm trying to get at, you know,
- 16 certain information you chose to publish about
- 17 Dr. Coomer and certain information you didn't. So why
- 18 didn't you link the New York Times article about
- 19 Dr. Coomer then where he was interviewed about these
- 20 topics?
- 21 A I don't know that I did or didn't. I don't
- 22 recall doing that. There's thousands of links on that
- 23 web page.
- Q Well, have you -- have you linked any article
- 25 that references things like we're looking at on Exhibit
 - Page 227

- 1 discussing with Counsel, you know, what I knew about --
- 2 Q Yeah. She's not going to want you to go
- 3 into --

4

- MS. WIESE: Yeah. Let's not talk about that.
- 5 THE WITNESS: Okay. I mean, that's the only
- 6 thing I know. I didn't know from any outside source.
- 7 Q (By Mr. Cain) Okay. Now you -- you did read
- 8 the lawsuit that was filed against the initial lawsuit
- 9 that's been amended when we learned about ReOpen
- 10 America, LLC. But you did read that lawsuit; right?
- 11 A I did not read that lawsuit.
- 12 Q You haven't read the lawsuit that's been
- 13 filed?
- 14 A No. I have not read the lawsuit.
- 15 Q Why not?
- 16 A I thought that I should have legal counsel
- 17 review it.
- 18 Q Okay. So are you not aware that a retraction
- 19 demand has -- has been made in connection with the
- 20 filing of the original lawsuit in December of 2021?
- MS. WIESE: Objection to the extent this --
- 22 hold on. To the extent this calls for any
- 3 attorney-client communications don't answer. If you can
- 24 answer, Mr. Clark, without divulging any information you
- 25 received from Counsel, then go ahead.

1	THE WITNESS: I don't recall.	1	election and to, in fact, rig the election.
2	Q (By Mr. Cain) Okay. Well, I think it	2	MS. WIESE: I'm going to I object to this
3	maybe it's self-evident since you said you haven't read	3	line of questioning to the extent it calls for
4	it, then you wouldn't be aware outside of discussions	4	attorney-client communications that are privileged.
5	with counsel, which I don't want you to go into, you	5	Mr. Clark, if you can respond to any questions about
6	wouldn't have been aware that a retraction demand has	6	this letter without revealing any discussions we've had,
7	been made in the lawsuit that's filed?	7	you've had with Counsel, then you may go ahead and
8	MS. WIESE: Same objection. Sorry, Charlie.	8	answer, otherwise do not.
9	Same objection.	9	Q (By Mr. Cain) Can you answer that question
10	Q (By Mr. Cain) Is that fair?	10	without going into discussions with your lawyers?
11	A I don't I don't know the legal world.	11	A I do not understand what's happening right
12	Q Yeah. No. I get it, Mr. Clark. Let's	12	now.
13	just let's just suffice it to say, you haven't read	13	Q Okay. Well, I guess like with the prior
14	the lawsuit?	14	exhibit, this Exhibit 52, you've testified you don't
15	A That is correct.	15	recall ever seeing this before? I just put it in front
16	Q Do you know who Professor Alex Holderman is?	16	of you; right?
17	A I do not.	17	A This is correct.
18	Q Have you reviewed a declaration that he	18	Q And outside of, you know, discussions with
19	prepared in connection with this lawsuit?	19	your lawyers or this lawsuit, why haven't you retracted
20	A No.	20	these claims about Dr. Coomer?
21	Q Where he discusses this adjudication process	21	MS. WIESE: Object to form.
22	that you're we've discussed. He discusses the	22	Q (By Mr. Cain) That he's trying to overthrow
23	plausibility of Dr. Coomer actually being involved in	23	our country and that he's treasonous?
24	something like rigging the election. He discusses the	24	A I would like to have Dr. Coomer share as to
25		25	why he posted those posts. And especially given his
	Page 230		Page 232
1	discusses sort of a number of topics about auditing	1	role as the director of security and strategy for
2	elections and how that works. These are just topics	2	Dominion. And how they adjudication system works.
3	that he's touched on in his declaration in this lawsuit.	3	Q Well, you're not even reading as far as the
4	None of those things you've reviewed?	4	adjudication part Dr. Halderman's report on how that
5	A I've not reviewed those things.	5	works and how it would have been impossible without
6	MS. WIESE: Object to form.	6	detection for Dr. Coomer to have done so. You haven't
7	(Plaintiff's Exhibit No. 52 was marked for	7	even bothered to read that. Isn't that right?
8	identification purposes and made part of the	8	MS. WIESE: Object to form.
9	record)	9	THE WITNESS: I don't know that it's I haven't
10	Q (By Mr. Cain) Were you provided with I	10	bothered to. I think I've been focused on trying to
11	don't want to go into discussions with Counsel. But	11	stop the Great Reset.
12	have you seen a letter that I've let me just mark it.	12	Q (By Mr. Cain) Have you reviewed
13	This is Exhibit 52. It's a letter from my law firm	13	Mr. Oltmann's affidavit that he submitted? You remember
14		14	I mentioned that fella, Randy Corporon, you asked me who
15	you seen that letter before?	15	he was. I told you. Have you reviewed an affidavit
16	A I don't recall reviewing this letter.	16	that Mr. Oltmann submitted that ended up being part of
17	MS. WIESE: I I can't see what letter that	17	what was known as Sidney Powell's cracken lawsuits that
	is.	18	was signed under oath by Mr. Oltmann?
19	MR. CAIN: It's a letter to you and Mr. Quinn,	19	A I have not reviewed that document.
20	as I mentioned, on that date that among other things	20	Q Never seen it before?
21	references the Dominion settlement with with Fox	21	A I have never seen that document before.
22	News. And demands a retraction of all statements and	22	Q Have you reviewed the alleged notes that
23	reporting about Dr. Coomer that are based on Joe	23	handwritten notes that Mr. Oltmann claims to have made
24		24	during the AntiFa conference call as we've been
	conference call, claimed on that call to have rigged the		referring to it?
23	Page 231	23	Page 233

- 1 A Well, I know during our interview he claimed
- 2 to have notes. But I've never seen said notes. And I
- 3 think that's part of that package of stuff that he said
- 4 he would ship to me. Because I've never received it.
- 5 Q Would that have been information that you
- 6 would have liked to have had in your possession prior to
- 7 interviewing Mr. Oltmann on your show?
- 8 MS. WIESE: Object to the form.
- 9 THE WITNESS: I believe that if the
- 10 information that he claimed to have would have been
- 11 provided, that would have been the most desirable
- 12 outcome.
- 13 Q (By Mr. Cain) Well, you put him on
- 14 irrespective; right? I mean, you -- you -- he said he
- 15 could ship that information to you. He didn't do that.
- 16 But you were willing, nonetheless without his alleged
- 17 notes from the call or whatever other material,
- 18 including recording, or on the third item on the list,
- 19 this disclosure that we listened to that he had -- he
- 20 didn't say an ace up his sleeve, but words to that
- 21 effect, some person that was going to come forward, you
- 22 were still willing to put him on your show without that
- 23 information in your possession. Isn't that right?
- 24 MS. WIESE: Object to form. I think you need
- 25 to be more specific about the time of some of these
 - Page 234

- 1 follow-up of, hey, could you ship me whatever that is.
- 2 I didn't get it. If you send the mail, I didn't get it.
- 3 If you E-mail, didn't -- don't -- I didn't get it. And
- 4 then at some point, I don't know when, he said something
- 5 to the effect of, well, I can't because of a pending
- 6 investigation or litigation or something. So I don't
- 7 know how this whole legal world works. But I didn't
- 8 know why he wasn't providing it to me.
- 9 Q (By Mr. Cain) My co-counsel reminded me when
- 10 I asked you about the list of Oltmann appearances that
- 11 you -- he wasn't cut off the tour until April 26th of
- 12 2023, as you discussed yesterday. Is that -- is that
- 13 accurate?
- 14 A Whenever that conversation was. Because my
- 15 understanding -- we had listeners that told me they
- 16 said, hey, you know, Joe Oltmann's doing a show about
- 17 you and how you cut him out from the tour. And so
- 18 whatever day that show came out, that's probably near
- 19 when I told him directly that we wouldn't be able to
- 20 have -- I didn't want to have him back on the tour any
- 21 more. So whatever day that show came out was, it would
- 22 be right around that time frame.
- 23 Q I'm also reminded that on your -- the button
- 24 that we've been talking about, that as I understood it,
- 25 you would sort of update as you received additional

- 1 things.
- 2 Q (By Mr. Cain) Well, any of your shows?
- 3 A Well, given my independent concerns about the
- 4 social media post of Eric Coomer, and my research into
- 5 the patents, and my research into Eric Coomer's position
- 6 as the director of security and strategy for Dominion,
- 7 and the Gateway Pundit video where he talked about, he,
- 8 Dr. Eric Coomer, discussed how adjudication -- how 9 adjudication works. I was concerned about Dr. Eric
- 10 Coomer's involvement in the election. That's -- that
- 11 was why I was concerned about Dr. Eric Coomer. And then 11
- 12 as far as the -- what made me compelled to say yes to
- 13 the suggestion to interview him was that Ann Vandersteel
- 14 indicated that he knew a lot about Eric -- Dr. Eric
- 15 Coomer and he could bring the receipts.
- 16 Q Okay. Well, we don't need to go down that
- 17 path again other than we've already said he didn't bring
- 18 the receipts for one reason or another; right?
- 19 A Yes. And the first --
- 20 MS. WIESE: Object to form. Sorry. Go ahead.
- 21 THE WITNESS: First time I asked him on the
- 22 show I asked him multiple times. He said, I'll ship it
- 23 to you. And then when I confirm speakers for the
- 24 events, I say something to the effect of, hey, I got you
- 25 speaking at this time at that date. It was just a brief
 - Page 235

- 1 information. There's an article about Dr. Halderman and
- 2 his access to a Dominion voting machine and his
- 3 analysis?
- 4 A And I don't recall putting that there.
- 5 Q All right. And I do have very few E-mails
- 6 between you and Mr. Oltmann. We've discussed maybe why
- 7 that is. Off-line, off your show, there's a lot of
- 8 references in your E-mail chains to, you know, give me a
- 9 call, that sort of thing as opposed to texting about a
- 10 particular subject. Is that a fair statement?
 - A Yeah. If you look at all my text messages,
- 12 which you have, I tend to tell people, text when free or
- 13 call when free or I'll text them a dot. I don't
- 14 normally E-mail or text much at all. It's my preferred
- 15 method of communication.
- 16 Q Yeah. And I was curious why that is?
- 17 A I just don't like E-mail. I've done shows
- 18 about it. I don't like E-mail. Don't like text
- 19 messages. Don't like smart phones. So previous to this
- 20 Great Reset madness, typically I didn't carry a cell
- 21 phone. So I just wasn't reachable. I would prefer to
- 22 go back to that time too.
- 23 Q You anticipated my follow-up. Is this
- 24 preference that you described where you don't like
- 25 E-mail and you don't like texts, do you apply that to

1 your other endeavors outside of the discussions such as 1 probability you're going to get sued if you come here. 2 the ones with Mr. Oltmann? For example, in your 2 So I just kept hearing that. Kind of a recurring theme. 3 I also heard the same thing about Colo -- about 3 business coaching --4 Α Yes. California. 5 0 -- life you don't you do E-mail or text? 5 And then you went on to say, well, that's 6 I don't like to E-mail. I don't like to 6 exciting. Is that just a off-the-cuff comment or were 7 you inviting a lawsuit? text. 8 So that's across the board? A Well, if you look up the word exciting, I Q 9 think we could look at the definition of that and maybe I've done shows about that idea. 10 Okay. Now, one topic I skipped earlier for see if what I said was accurate. 11 the sake of your sanity was this -- this appearance that 11 Q I didn't get that. 12 you had, I think it was after you were in Colorado 12 Α I think if we looked up the definition of 13 Springs and you went to Canton, Ohio where you sort of 13 exciting --14 reference knowing that if you came to Colorado you would 14 No. I heard you. I don't understand what O 15 be sued? 15 you're saying. 16 A Yeah. 16 Well, I think exciting would be abnormal or 17 You remember that? not normal. Not within the normal order of things. So Q 17 18 A I do. 18 kind of like a departure from what is normal. 19 Q And I have a clip that had -- that we, I 19 Q So you're not -- you're not explaining to the 20 think, played for your wife. It was Clip 4 on Exhibit jury in this testimony that you're anticipation about 10. I'm just going to play a piece of that real quick. 21 being sued in Colorado was based on the content that you 22 Starts at 46 seconds into it and to the second clip. were putting out, but based on just the jurisdiction in You can hear the audio. Maybe. 23 and of itself? 24 (The following was an audio clip:) 24 A Well, people were telling me to not go to 25 SPEAKER: So people told me if you do the 25 California because we had a high probability to be sued Page 238 1 tour, if you bring it to Colorado, you're going to get 1 there. Hill told me not to go to Colorado because I had 2 sued. And I said, well, that's exciting. Right? So if 2 a high probability to be sued there. Also same thing 3 we go to TimeToFreeAmerican.com or Thrivetime show, the 3 about Oregon. Heard the same thing about New York. 4 button there, if you click there lawsuit, Eric Coomer, 4 Pretty much blue -- bluer states. 5 who is the head of security and strategy for Dominion is Okay. Well, let's do this, and indulge me if 6 suing me personally as well as the tour to make us stop. 6 you don't mind. I know you have five children, but I 7 And so far I've spent \$110,000 in 45 days on my lawsuit. 7 need to check in on my daughter real quick. She doesn't 8 So it's like \$2500 a day. So \$2500 a day, you too can 8 typically call me. And I'm also just about done, I 9 support me. But seriously if everybody gave \$100 it think. And I want to make sure that I cover everything. 10 would really help because it's so expensive. And it's 10 So I need the benefit of Counsel, Mr. Brad in 11 call law fair. 11 particular. So let's take a -- maybe a seven-minute 12 MR. CAIN: Apology for that interruption. 12 break and I think we'll be done with our last segment. 13 That's my daughter frantically trying to get ahold of 13 THE WITNESS: Okay. Thank you, Mr. Cain. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the record. The time 14 me. 14 15 Q (By Mr. Cain) But that clip was from Canton, 15 is 4:15. 16 Ohio. You said a couple of things. Maybe it was 16 (A short break was had; after which the 17 hyperbole, maybe not. What is the basis of your 17 following proceedings took place:) 18 premonition that if you went to Colorado you were going 18 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Back on the record. The 19 to get sued? 19 time is 4:26. 20 A Well, when people request a ticket for the 20 Q (By Mr. Cain) Mr. Clark, depending on your 21 ReAwaken tour, they'll text the number. And so I talk answer to the next question, I may or may not have 21 22 to a lot of people randomly throughout the day. And additional questions for you. All right? 23 multiple ticket buyers or wannabe ticket buyers, they 23 Okay. 24 said, hey, just so you know, if you go to Colorado, it's 24 Q Have I been professional and courteous with

Page 241

Page 239

25 you today?

25 very litigious. And so there's, you know, a high

2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A Yes. You've been professional and courteous. And as a clarifier, I wanted you to know that the reason why I mentioned Mr., and then the gentleman's first name yesterday, was not to be facetious. I just that's how I typically communicate. And then so the reason I'm referring to you as Mr. Cain is because I understand that's how you would prefer to be addressed. MR. CAIN: Thank you for that clarification. Melissa, I'll pass the witness. MR. QUINN: Okay. I I don't have any questions. MR. CAIN: Okay. You're done. THE REPORTER: Read and sign? Melissa? Read and sign? MS. WIESE: Yeah. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Okay. We're off the record. The time is 4:27 p.m. (Signature required; witness excused) *******	3 4 5 6	WITNESS: CLAYTON THOMAS CLARK DATE: MAY 1, 2024 STYLE: COOMER -vs- MAKE YOUR LIFE EPIC, LLC et al, 21-ev-03440-WJM-KLM REPORTER: KEVIN LEE IDLEMAN, CSR PAGE LINE CORRECTION
25	Page 242	25	Page 244
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	J U R A T I, CLAYTON THOMAS CLARK, state under oath that I have read the above and foregoing Deposition in its entirety and that the same is a full, true, and correct transcription of my testimony so given except for the corrections noted. (9	Tulsa, State of Oklahoma; that I am not an attorney for or a relative of either party, or otherwise interested in this action. Witness my hand and seal of office on this the 21st day of May, 2024.
18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	My Commission Expires: Reported By: Kevin Lee Idleman, CSR Page 243	19 20 21 22 23 24 25	<%8249,Signature%> KEVIN LEE IDLEMAN, CSR Oklahoma Certified Shorthand Reporter Certificate No. 1652 Expiration date: December 31, 2024 Page 245

1	Thomas Quinn	
2	tquinn@grsm.com	
3	May 21, 2024	
4	RE: Coomer, Eric, Ph.D. v. Make Your Life Epic, LLC	
5	5/1/2024, Clayton Thomas Clark (#6667619)	
6	The above-referenced transcript is available for	
7	review.	
8	Within the applicable timeframe, the witness should	
9	read the testimony to verify its accuracy. If there are	
10	any changes, the witness should note those with the	
11	reason, on the attached Errata Sheet.	
12	The witness should sign the Acknowledgment of	
13	Deponent and Errata and return to the deposing attorney.	
14		
15	errata-tx@veritext.com.	
16	Return completed errata within 30 days from	
	receipt of testimony.	
	If the witness fails to do so within the time	
18		
	allotted, the transcript may be used as if signed.	
20		
21	V	
22	Yours,	
23	Veritext Legal Solutions	
24		
25	Page 246	
	1 agc 240	

Federal Rules of Civil Procedure Rule 30

- (e) Review By the Witness; Changes.
- (1) Review; Statement of Changes. On request by the deponent or a party before the deposition is completed, the deponent must be allowed 30 days after being notified by the officer that the transcript or recording is available in which:
- (A) to review the transcript or recording; and
- (B) if there are changes in form or substance, to sign a statement listing the changes and the reasons for making them.
- (2) Changes Indicated in the Officer's Certificate. The officer must note in the certificate prescribed by Rule 30(f)(1) whether a review was requested and, if so, must attach any changes the deponent makes during the 30-day period.

DISCLAIMER: THE FOREGOING FEDERAL PROCEDURE RULES

ARE PROVIDED FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES ONLY.

THE ABOVE RULES ARE CURRENT AS OF APRIL 1,

2019. PLEASE REFER TO THE APPLICABLE FEDERAL RULES

OF CIVIL PROCEDURE FOR UP-TO-DATE INFORMATION.

VERITEXT LEGAL SOLUTIONS

Veritext Legal Solutions represents that the foregoing transcript is a true, correct and complete transcript of the colloquies, questions and answers as submitted by the court reporter. Veritext Legal Solutions further represents that the attached exhibits, if any, are true, correct and complete documents as submitted by the court reporter and/or attorneys in relation to this deposition and that the documents were processed in accordance with our litigation support and production standards.

Veritext Legal Solutions is committed to maintaining the confidentiality of client and witness information, in accordance with the regulations promulgated under the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), as amended with respect to protected health information and the Gramm-Leach-Bliley Act, as amended, with respect to Personally Identifiable Information (PII). Physical transcripts and exhibits are managed under strict facility and personnel access controls. Electronic files of documents are stored in encrypted form and are transmitted in an encrypted

fashion to authenticated parties who are permitted to access the material. Our data is hosted in a Tier 4 SSAE 16 certified facility.

Veritext Legal Solutions complies with all federal and State regulations with respect to the provision of court reporting services, and maintains its neutrality and independence regardless of relationship or the financial outcome of any litigation. Veritext requires adherence to the foregoing professional and ethical standards from all of its subcontractors in their independent contractor agreements.

Inquiries about Veritext Legal Solutions'
confidentiality and security policies and practices
should be directed to Veritext's Client Services
Associates indicated on the cover of this document or
at www.veritext.com.